DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 118 057 IR 002 892

AUTHOR Stoffle, Carla J., Comp.; And Others
TITLE Library Instruction Programs, 1975; a Wisconsin Directory.
INSTITUTION Wisconsin Library Association, Madison.
SPONS AGENCY Wisconsin Association of Academic Librarians.
PUB DATE 75
NOTE 201p.
AVAILABLE FROM Mrs. Elizabeth Bohmrich, Wisconsin Library Association, c/o Madison Public Library, 201 Mifflin Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703 ($3.00, WLA members; $4.00, others)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Directories; Elementary Secondary Education; Higher Education; *Libraries; *Library Instruction; Library Surveys; Public Libraries; Questionnaires; School Libraries; University Libraries

ABSTRACT

Information is provided about instructional methods and materials utilized by 80 academic, 337 public, and 1333 school libraries in Wisconsin. For both academic and school libraries, a listing of libraries is followed by an index. The listing is arranged alphabetically by the name of the institution, and each institution is numbered for indexing purposes. Each entry contains the address of the institution, the person responsible for the instructional program, demographic information, and specific characteristics of the program. Indexing is done by grade levels, subjects covered, and instructional methods. A brief chapter on public libraries gives a summary of the state of library instruction in the Wisconsin public libraries. (NR)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED118057

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

1975

A WISCONSIN DIRECTORY

Compiled by

Carla J Stoffle

Johanna Herrick

Suzanne Chernik

with the assistance of
Diane M. Lichter

IR 002 892

Sponsored by

The Wisconsin Library Association

and

The Wisconsin Association of Academic Librarians
Task Force on Instruction in Academic Libraries

Additional copies of this directory are available from

Mrs. Elizabeth Bohmrich
Wisconsin Library Association
c/o Madison Public Library
201 Mifflin Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Single copies: $3.00 for WLA personal members

$4.00 for non-members

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Clara J. Stoffle
UW-Parkside Library
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface 5

Introduction 6

Academic Instruction Programs 10

Index to Academic Instruction Programs. 38

Public Library Instruction 44

School Instruction Programs 50

Index to School Instruction Programs 179

Appendixes 195

PREFACE

The completion of a project such as this requires the cooperation and assistance of many people who believe both in library instruction and in the value of sharing information, ideas, and experiences among libraries. Therefore, we would like to thank the University of Wisconsin-Parkside Library and Learning Center, in particular Mr. Joe Boissé, Director of the Library, and Mr. Beecham Robinson, Director of the Learning Center, for providing time and support for the Directory. We would also like to thank Ms. Nancy Shake for her cover design and Mr. Marvin Nagy for his computer advice. Of course, a special thanks must go to Mr. Brooke Anson, President of WAAL, who encouraged and supported this project from its inception. Finally, the Directory could never have become a reality without Ms. Mae Leeds, who not only typed most of it but offered expert technical advice.

Carla J. Stoffle
Johanna Herrick
Suzanne Chernik

with the assistance of
Diane Lichter

INTRODUCTION

Library Instruction Programs 1975: a Wisconsin Directory is a project of the Wisconsin Association of Academic Librarians' Task Force on Instruction in Academic Libraries.[1] It revises and updates information contained in a 1973 publication on instruction programs in Wisconsin academic libraries. In addition, descriptions of instruction programs in school and public libraries have been included.

The purpose of the directory is to provide information about what instruction methods and materials are being utilized by which Wisconsin libraries. By being able to draw on the experience of librarians of institutions of similar size and type, instruction librarians should be able to anticipate pitfalls inherent in using specific methods and materials. Higher quality programs should emerge as the increased sharing of information, materials, and experience becomes possible.

DATA COLLECTION

The data presented were collected during March and April, 1975. The instrument used was a slightly modified version of the Project LOEX[2] questionnaire (see Appendix 2) developed for use nationally with academic libraries. The questionnaires were mailed to 80 academic libraries, 337 public libraries and 1,333 school libraries (including both public and private schools). Responses were received from 61 academic libraries, 58 public libraries, and 331 school libraries.

---

[1] For a description of the history, programs, and structure of the Task Force, see Appendix 1.

[2] Project LOEX (Library Orientation-Instruction Exchange) is a clearinghouse for academic library orientation-instruction information and materials located at Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

DATA COMPILATION

To eliminate needless hours of work and reduce the chances for error, the data from the returned questionnaires were carefully selected and coded onto data processing coding forms. From the forms the information was keypunched onto cards and then transferred to magnetic tape. The tape was run on the IBM 370-135 computer using the Data Analyzer, a Generalized Report Generator Program. The program selected and printed the desired data for the Directory.

DATA ORGANIZATION

The body of the Directory is divided into three sections: Academic Libraries, Public Libraries and School Libraries. Because of the questionnaire inadequacies, the data for public libraries could not be organized into a directory format. Instead, a descriptive essay summarizing the state of library instruction in Wisconsin public libraries is provided. The academic and school library sections are divided into two parts: a) a LISTING of libraries; b) an INDEX. The LISTING is arranged alphabetically by the name of the institution and each institution is numbered for indexing purposes. Each LISTING contains the following information: address of institution; person responsible for instruction program; demographic information; and specific characteristics of the program.[3]

Each INDEX is arranged in order of instructional activity as follows:

1. Levels given orientation-instruction;
2. Academic subject areas given instruction;
3. Instructional methods used

---

[3] Due to the nature of an institution's program, some questionnaires contained considerably more data than others; therefore, variations exist in the information listed under each institution. There were also variations between academic and school libraries in the following areas: academic subject areas in which instruction is given; levels to whom instruction is given and evaluation of instruction programs. The Listings reflect modifications made by the authors to incorporate these variations.

4. Print materials used;
5. Non-print materials used;
6. Methods dropped.

HOW TO USE THE INDEXES

1. Locate the instructional activity in which you are interested;
2. Identify by code number the libraries engaging in the activity;
3. Turn to the LISTING and locate the code number and name of the library. All instructional data is found there.

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION
PROGRAMS

1 BELOIT COLLEGE

Col. Robert H. Morse Library
Clyde J. Peterman — *Associate Director*
Beloit, WI 53511
608-365-3391

Enrollment: 1,614
Type of library: Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization: All staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence: 10 years

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Student handbooks
Non-print materials used: Unspecified non-print materials

2 BLACKHAWK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Blackhawk Technical Institute Library
Grace M. Sweeney — *Librarian*
Janesville, WI 53545
608-752-9051

Enrollment: 1,200
Type of library: Vocational institute
Place in the library organization: All staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence: 5 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students, faculty
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.
Methods dropped: Information on researching term papers not given in all classes.

3 CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE

Cardinal Stritch College Library
Sr. Colette Zirbes — *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53217
414-352-5400

Enrollment: 1,050
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department

Number of years program has been in existence:	10 years
Number of librarians involved:	4

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, informal group instruction.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape.
Methods dropped: Guided tours for freshmen and sophomores.

4 **CARROLL COLLEGE**
Carrier Memorial Library
James E. Van Ess — *Reference Librarian*
Waukesha, WI 53186
414-547-1211

Enrollment:	1,079
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.

5 **CARTHAGE COLLEGE**
Ruthrauff Library
Betty C. Kendall — *Public services librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-551-8500

Enrollment:	1,350
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization:	Public service department
Number of years program has been in existence:	4 years
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographical information).
Methods dropped: Library unit.

6 CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Concordia College Library
Paul T. Dietz
Director
Milwaukee, WI 53[illegible]8
414-344-3400

Enrollment: 605
Type of library: Two-year college
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.

7 EAU CLAIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Eau Claire Technical Institute Library
Lorraine Kearney
Librarian
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-836-3971

Enrollment: 2,100
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 10 years
Number of librarians involved: 5

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Methods dropped: Audio-visual materials. Went from group to individual instruction.

8 EDGEWOOD COLLEGE

Edgewood College Library
Jean Jones
Assistant Librarian
Madison, WI 53711
608-257-4861

Enrollment: 427
Type of library: Undergraduate only

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, any new students.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.

FOX VALLEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Fox Valley Technical Institute Library
Mrs. Betty Earle — *Librarian*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-8831

Enrollment:	4,000
Type of library:	Vocational institute

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian.

GATEWAY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Library-Learning Resource Center
Araxie Kalvonjian — *Chairman*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-658-4371

Type of library:	Two-year college
Number of years program has been in existence:	3 years
Number of librarians involved:	4

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Slide-tape.

LAKELAND COLLEGE

Community Memorial Library
Jo Lynn Drudge — *Librarian instructor*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-565-1238

Enrollment:	425
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization:	Separate division
Number of years program has been in existence:	15 years
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9,

secondary 10-12, freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.

12 LAKESHORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Lakeshore Technical Institute Resource Center
Richard E. Reihl — *Librarian*
Cleveland, WI 53015
414-693-8211

Enrollment	6,500
Type of library:	Two-year college
Number of librarians involved	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science, humanities, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians, non-credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarians.
Print materials used: subject bibliographies, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

13 LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

Seeley G. Mudd Library
James H. Klessig — *Reference Librarian*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3681

Enrollment:	1,360
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization:	Reference department
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

4 **MADISON AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
Cora Hardy Technical Center Library
Arthur Caturani, Janet Jeffcott — *Librarian, assistant librarian*
Madison, WI 537?3
608-257-6711

Enrollment	3,800
Type of library:	Two-year college vocational technical institute
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels tiven orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians, non-credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

15 **MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY**
Memorial Library
Rev. John Philip Talmage — *Head of reference services*
Milwaukee, WI 53233
414-224-7599

Enrollment:	6,989
Type of library:	Combines undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization:	Reference services
Number of years program has been in existence:	6 years
Number of librarians involved:	5

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed [illegible]f-guided tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Handbook.

16 **MID-STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
Mid-State Technical Institute Library
Mrs. Mary F. Zurawski *Campus supervisor*
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715-344-3063

Enrollment: 1,350
Type of library: Vocational institute
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses," informal group instruction.

17 **MILTON COLLEGE**
Shaw Memorial Library
Doris Brewster *Public services Librarian*
Milton, WI 53563
608-868-2946

Enrollment: 429
Type of library: Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization: Public service division
Number of years program has been in existence: 3
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities, business management.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Methods dropped: More advanced research; present simple concepts and uses.

18 **MILWAUKEE AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
Rosche Library
Richard Meerdirk *District Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53203
414-278-6205

Enrollment: 30,000
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in the library organization: Public service department

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science.
Instructional methods used: Cassette self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.

19 MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Milwaukee School of Engineering Library
A. K. Oberwise *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-272-8720

Enrollment: 1,040
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: All library staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence: 8 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape.

20 MORAINE PARK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Moraine Park Technical Institute Library
Mrs. Lillian Dolan *Library specialist*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-922-8611

Enrollment: 1,300
Type of library Two-year college
Place in the library organization: All library staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence: 7 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science, humanities, business management, secretarial science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.
Methods dropped: Outside lectures.

21 **MOUNT MARY COLLEGE**
Mount Mary College Library
Sister M. Angela — *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53222
414-258-4810

Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Number of librarians involved:	3

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

22 **MOUNT SENARIO COLLEGE**
Mount Senario College Library
Mr. James Gollata — *Head Librarian*
Ladysmith, WI 54848
715-532-5511

Enrollment:	300
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization:	Special service
Number of years program has been in existence:	5 years
Number of librarians involved:	3

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians, credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Specific orientation to reference materials at student orientation time.

3 NICOLET COLLEGE

Nicolet College Learning Resources Center
Larry Sgro — *Director, Learning Resources Center*
Rhinelander, WI 54501
715-369-4429

Enrollment:	8,500
Type of library:	Two-year community college
Place in the library organization:	All staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence:	1 year
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities, education, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, slide-tape.

4 NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Holan Memorial Library
Allen Henricks — *Librarian*
Wausau, WI 54401
715-675-3331

Enrollment:	1,800
Type of library:	Two-year college
Number of years program has been in existence:	6 years
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians, non-credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignment, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Videotape.

25 **NORTHEAST WISCONSIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute Learning Resource Center
Mary Planinsheck — *Learning resource technician*
Green Bay, WI 54303
414-499-3125

Enrollment:	2,366
Type of library:	Two-year college
Place in the library organization:	Orientation-instruction
Number of years program has been in existence:	3 years
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

26 **NORTHLAND COLLEGE**

Dexter Library
Thomas T. Surprenant — *Librarian*
Ashland, WI 54806
715-682-5007

Enrollment:	700
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Number of years program has been in existence:	6 years
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."

27 **RIPON COLLEGE**

Lane Library
Peter Chobanian — *Reference Librarian*
Ripon, WI 54971
414-748-8329

Enrollment:	900
Type of library:	Undergraduate only

28 ST. FRANCIS SEMINARY

Salzmann Library
Sr. Dorothy Johnson, D.S.F. *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53207
414-483-1979

Enrollment: 122
Type of library: Graduate only
Number of years program has been in existence: 4 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Graduates, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours.

29 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EAU CLAIRE

William D. McIntyre Library
Robert O. Tetvedt *Director of Libraries*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-836-3715

Enrollment: 8,943
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 10 years
Number of librarians involved: 6

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, unspecified non-print materials.

0 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EXTENSION

Extension Library Services
Shirley E. Johnson *Associate director*
Madison, WI 53706
608-262-3340

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours.
Courses offered: Credit course for high school students "using High School Library."
Print materials used: Bibliography of resources and services available.

31 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY**

University of Wisconsin-Green Bay Library
George R. Bauer — *Associate Director for public services*
Green Bay WI 54302
414-465-2303

Enrollment: 3,800
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 6 years
Number of librarians involved: 6

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors.
Academis subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in library use in a specific academic subject area taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.

32 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-LA CROSSE**

Murphy Library
Earl Belisle — *Information Librarian*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-684-6050

Enrollment: 7,600
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, television,

33 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON**
College Library
Dorothy Schultz *Director*
Madison, WI 53706
608-263-2009

Enrollment:	24,252
Type of library:	Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization:	Orientation committee
Number of years program has been in existence:	4 years
Number of librarians involved:	4

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses," informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), unspecified non-print materials.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes.

34 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON**
Library School
Audrey Orr *Librarian*
Madison, WI 53706

Enrollment:	248
Type of library:	Graduate only

35 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON**
Memorial Library
Margaret A. Myers *Night supervisor, reserve book room*
Madison WI 53706
608-262-3521

Enrollment:	36,000
Type of library:	Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization	Appointed committee
Number of librarians involved:	6

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes.
Methods dropped: Library handbooks handout at registration.

36 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON

Middleton Health Science Library
Mrs. Ruth Schultz *Head of public services*
Madison, WI 53706
608-262-2371

Enrollment: 7,200
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Public service department
Number of years program has been in existence: 7 years
Number of librarians involved: 3

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Videotape, slide-tape.

37 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON

Steenbock Memorial Library
Donna T. Hudson *Reference Librarian*
Madison, WI 53706
608-262-9635

Enrollment: 3,500
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 2 years
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

38 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE**
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Library
Julie Larson *Curriculum collection librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-963-4785

Enrollment: 18,819
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Public service department
Number of librarians involved 10

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Computers.

39 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-OSHKOSH**
Forrest R. Polk Library
Jerry M. Shea *Reference librarian*
Oshkosh, WI 54963
414-424-4333

Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 12
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

40 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-OSHKOSH**
Polk Library - Library School
Sandra Taubel *Lecturer*
Oshkosh, WI 54901
414-424-2313

Enrollment: 9,922
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Separate division-Library School
Number of years program has been in existence: 5 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through nonprint instructions, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), texts.
Non-print materials used: Films, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Outdated materials.

41 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PARKSIDE**
The Library
Mrs. Carla J. Stoffle *Head, public services division*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-553-2360

Enrollment: 3,700
Type of library: Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization: Public service division
Number of years program has been in existence: 3 years
Number of librarians involved: 5

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, education, business management.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Slide-tape, transparencies.

42 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE

Karrmann Library
Mrs. Myrtle Carpenter *Reference coordinator*
Platteville, WI 53818
608-723-1667

Enrollment:	3,969
Type of library:	Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization:	Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence:	8 years

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instructiion at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

43 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-STEVENS POINT

Albertson Learning Resource Center
Mrs. Linette Schuler *Reference Librarian*
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715-346-2540

Enrollment:	8,000
Type of library:	Undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization:	Public service division
Number of years program has been in existence:	2 years
Number of librarians involved:	15

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Outdated student handbook.

44 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-STOUT**

Pierce Library
Beulah C. Howison — *Coordinator, public service*
Head reference librarian

Menomonie, WI 54751
715-232-1402

Enrollment: 5,831
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 20 years
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, education, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencie computers, unspecified non-print materials.

45 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-SUPERIOR**

Jim Dan Hill Library
Eugene T. Lundholm — *Head Librarian*
Superior, WI 54880
715-392-8101

Enrollment: 2,450
Type of library: Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 20 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, graduates.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments.

6 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-WHITEWATER

Harold Andersen Library
Dr. Don L. Tolliver — *Executive director, learning resources*
Whitewater, WI 53190
414-472-1000

Enrollment:	8,129
Type of library:	Combined undergraduate/graduate
Place in the library organization:	Library Science department
Number of years program has been in existence:	17 years
Number of librarians involved:	3

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities, education.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.

7 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-WHITEWATER

Library Science Department Library
Dr. Don L. Tolliver — *Executive director, learning resources*
Whitewater, WI 53190

Enrollment:	8,129
Type of library:	Library Science
Number of years program has been in existence:	17 years
Number of librarians involved:	2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, any new students.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, transparencies.

8 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-BARABOO CAMPUS

University of Wisconsin Center-Baraboo Library
Aural Umhoefer — *Director, Learning Resource Center*
Baraboo, WI 53913
608-356-8351

Enrollment: 249
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in the library organization: Director's duties
Number of years program has been in existence: 2 years
Number of librarians involved: 3

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, freshmen, sophomores, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.) exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, tapes and/or cassettes, slide-tape, transparencies.

49 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-BARRON COUNTY

University of Wisconsin Center-Barron County Library
Grant W. Morse *Head Librarian*
Rice Lake, WI 54868
715-234-8176

Enrollment: 463
Type of library: Two-year college
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).

50 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-FOX VALLEY

University of Wisconsin Center-Fox Valley Library
Paul C. Chao *Librarian*
Menasha, WI 54952
414-734-8731

Enrollment: 471
Type of library: Two-year college
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, any new students, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.)

51 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-MANITOWOC COUNTY

University of Wisconsin Center-Manitowoc County Library
R. A. Bjerke — *Librarian*
Manitowoc, WI 54220
414-682-8251

Enrollment: 276
Type of library: Two-year college

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Natural science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours.

52 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-MARSHFIELD-WOOD COUNTY

University of Wisconsin Center-Marshfield-Wood County Library
Georgianne Bentzler — *Librarian*
Marshfield, WI 54449
715-387-1147

Enrollment: 323
Type of library: Two-year college
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit and non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Required laboratory changed to open laboratory for each lecture.

53 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-RICHLAND**
Miller Memorial Library
Mrs. Phyllis Walsh *Librarian*
Richland Center, WI 53581
608-647-6186

Enrollment: 247
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in the library organization: Administration
Number of years program has been in existence: 8 years
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, soohomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.

54 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-SHEBOYGAN**
Battig Memorial Library
Mrs. Sue Westfall *Librarian*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-458-5566

Enrollment: 475
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in the library organization: General service
Number of years program has been in existence: 7 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit and non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Slides.

55 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-WASHINGTON COUNTY

Washington County Campus Library
Mary I. Bleecker — *Librarian*
West Bend, WI 53095
414-338-1161

Enrollment: 539
Type of library: Two-year college
Number of years program has been in existence: 7 years
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, humanities, engineering science.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

56 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN CENTER-WAUKESHA COUNTY CAMPUS

University of Wisconsin Center-Waukesha Library
Michael B. Pate — *Director, library & media services*
Waukesha, WI 53186
414-542-8825

Enrollment: 1,254
Type of library: Two-year college
Place in library organization: Reference department
Number of years program has been in existence: 9 years
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Social science, natural science, humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Slide-tape, transparencies.

57 WAUKESHA COUNTY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Waukesha Technical Institute Library
Theodore R. Lachs — *Library specialist*
Pewaukee, WI 53072
414-691-3200

Type of library: Two-year college
Number of librarians involved: 1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities, business management.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments.

58 **WESTERN WISCONSIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
Western Wisconsin Technical Institute Library
Thuan T. Tran *Head Librarian*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-782-6238

Enrollment: 1,970
Type of library: Vocational technical institute
Place in the library organization: Separate division
Number of years program has been in existence: 1
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

59 **WISCONSIN COLLEGE-CONSERVATORY**
Music Library
Mathilde Schoessow *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414-276-4350

Enrollment: 230
Type of library: Undergraduate only
Place in the library organization: Specialized library
Number of years program has been in existence: 7 years
Number of librarians involved: 2

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Humanities.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.

WISCONSIN INDIANHEAD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE-NEW RICHMOND

Learning Resource Center
Mrs. Mildred V. Hussar — *Learning resource center supervisor*
New Richmond, WI 54017
715-246-6561

Enrollment:	492
Type of library:	Technical institute
Place in the library organization:	All staff involved
Number of years program has been in existence:	2 years
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Work packet shortened session; now 2-1/2 hours instead of 4 hours.

WISCONSIN INDIANHEAD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE-SUPERIOR

Wisconsin Indianhead Technical Institute Library
Mrs. Jeanne Johnson — *Librarian*
Superior, WI 54880
715-394-6677

Enrollment:	704
Type of library:	Technical institute
Number of years program has been in existence:	10 years
Number of librarians involved:	1

Levels given orientation-instruction: Freshmen.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Business management, engineering science, secretarial science.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

INDEX TO ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

LEVELS GIVEN ORIENTATION-INSTRUCTION:

Secondary (10-12): 11, 15, 29, 30, 42, 48.

Freshmen : 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61.

Sophomore : 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59.

Junior : 6, 11, 13, 15, 17, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 59.

Senior : 6, 11, 13, 15, 17, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 59.

Graduates : 11, 15, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.

New Students : 2, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 25, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 57, 58, 59, 60.

Faculty : 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48, 58, 59.

Others : 3, 5, 9, 12, 17, 18, 22, 23, 35, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 48, 50.

ACADEMIC SUBJECT AREAS GIVEN INSTRUCTION:

Any or all : 4, 10, 14, 31, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 53.

Social Science (Criminal Justice, Economics, Geography, Geology, Historiography, History, Home Economics, Library Science, Parks and Recreation, Political Science, Social Studies and Sociology):
5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 21, 22, 23, 26, 32, 41, 44, 48, 50, 55, 56.

Natural Science (Agriculture and Life Science, Biology, Dairy Sciences, Environmental Information Sources, Health Occupations, Health Science, L.P. Nurses, Math, Natural Resources, Nursing, Optometric Assistant, Psychology and Science):
12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 26, 32, 36, 37, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56.

Humanities (American Literature, Art, Communications, Composition Skills, Creative Writing, Developmental Reading, English, Journalism, Music and Art History, Religion, Speech Communication, and Theater):
2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59.

Education (Driver Education, Educational Foundations, Elementary and Secondary Education, Guidance, Physical Education, and Safety Education):
5, 11, 21, 23, 32, 41, 44, 45, 46.

Business Management (Business, Business Education, Business Communication, and Marketing):
17, 20, 41, 57, 61.

Engineering Science (Ag. Mechanics, Engineering Graphics, Industry, Introductory Engineering, Machine Tool, Pre-Engineering Technology, Printing, Technical Courses, and Trade and Industry):
7, 12, 14, 15, 23, 44, 55, 61.

Secretarial Science (Clerk Typists, and Secretarial Practice):
20, 61.

INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS USED:

Tours:
Conducted : 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61.

Printed self-guided : 5, 13, 15, 16, 23, 32, 33, 35, 37, 41, 44, 56, 59, 61.

Cassette self-guided : 18, 20, 33, 35, 44, 52.

Slide-tape : 10, 14, 23, 37, 44, 48, 56, 58.

Self-instruction:
Programmed : 7, 14, 17, 23, 24, 32, 40, 41, 44, 48.

Exercises : 2, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 20, 25, 31, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 56, 61.

Other : 1, 15, 22, 23, 29, 36, 37, 47, 48, 49.

Point-of-use instruction:
By librarian : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.

Through print materials : 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 50, 53, 60, 61.

Through non-print materials : 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 29, 37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 52, 60.

Individual Instruction:

At reference desk : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61.

At other locations : 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 52, 55, 56, 61.

Lectures to:

Classes : 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61.

Other groups : 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 33, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61.

Informal group instruction:

Term paper clinics : 4, 5, 16, 17, 20, 26, 33, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 58.

Mini "courses" : 1, 11, 14, 16, 26, 32, 33, 41, 52, 54, 56.

Other : 3, 4, 6, 15, 16, 22, 33, 36, 46, 57.

Separate courses:

General library use : 3, 12, 14, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 32, 37, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 54, 56, 60.

Library use (specific academic subject) : 10, 12, 14, 22, 24, 31.

Other methods : 5, 15, 31, 33, 57.

PRINT MATERIALS USED:

Subject Bibliographies : 2, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 23, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60.

Subject guides : 2, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61.

Guides to tools (card catalog, etc.) : 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61.

Exercises or assignments : 2, 7, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 29, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.

Student handbooks : 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44, 52, 58, 59, 60, 61.

Faculty handbooks : 7, 12, 21, 24, 25, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44, 54, 58, 60, 61.

Programmed texts : 17, 32, 40, 41, 48.

Textbooks or manuals : 5, 17, 22, 24, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 58.

Tests : 2, 7, 15, 17, 20, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 53, 54, 56, 59.

Other : 2, 20, 25, 30, 32, 33, 52, 55.

NON-PRINT MATERIALS USED:

Films : 3, 23, 32, 40, 43, 48, 52, 58, 60.

Filmstrips : 3, 20, 37, 42, 47, 52, 58, 60.

Television : 20, 32, 42, 47, 58, 60.

Videotape : 3, 20, 24, 36, 40, 47, 58, 60.

Tapes and/or cassettes : 3, 14, 19, 20, 22, 29, 33, 35, 40, 44, 48, 52, 58, 60.

Slides : 3, 14, 15, 19, 20, 29, 40, 42, 44, 52, 54, 58, 60.

Slides-tape : 3, 10, 14, 19, 23, 29, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 48, 52, 56, 58, 60.

Transparencies : 2, 14, 15, 22, 25, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 55, 56, 58, 60.

Computers : 38, 44.

Other : 1, 15, 29, 44, 52.

METHODS OF PUBLICIZING PROGRAM:

Personal contact with faculty : 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61.

Letters to faculty : 2, 7, 15, 21, 25, 26, 33, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 50, 56, 57, 59.

Personal contact with students : 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61.

Advertisements in school paper : 7, 16, 17, 22, 38, 41, 42, 50, 52, 54.

Announcements in faculty newsletters : 3, 7, 14, 16, 17, 22, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 50, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61.

Signs, posters, etc. : 7, 15, 16, 17, 21, 31, 33, 35, 40, 41, 44, 48, 50, 54, 56, 59.

Other : 5, 20, 22, 23, 47, 48, 50, 52, 56, 60.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES USED:

Pre-post testing : 14, 29, 44, 60.

Student questionnaires : 2, 10, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 40, 41, 43, 44, 52, 56.

Faculty evaluation : 2, 10, 15, 24, 45.

Evaluating own materials : 3, 15, 17, 33.

METHODS DROPPED : 2, 3, 5, 7, 15, 17, 20, 22, 31, 35, 40, 43, 52, 60.

INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

"Library instruction is casual, incidental to serving the Public, done by individual staff members." (Waukesha Public Library, Mrs. Patricia Rediess)

The results of the questionnaire show that formal library instruction programs are non-existent in most public libraries in Wisconsin. Instruction is, as indicated in the opening quote, only a part of the total services offered. However, there is a great amount of interest in the concept of instruction as it relates to public service. Public libraries are intensely interested in meeting the needs of their clients and improving service whenever possible. Formal instruction is just not one of the main objectives of these libraries whose functions are oriented more toward providing specific information when it is needed and toward readers' advisory services.

The public relations program of public libraries often absorbs aspects of instruction. Through this program, most libraries use such standard methods of orientation as posters, newspaper articles, book talks, and special sessions to patrons on request.

In the adult services area, one-to-one instruction sessions are most common. This interaction occurs at the reference desk and at the point of use; its purpose is to assist patrons in using that specific library's resources and services. Forrest Mills of Racine Public Library refers to this as "ad hoc individual instruction in use of the catalog, indexes, and other reference sources." He further suggests that "the reference transaction itself offers frequent opportunities to assist the inquirer in techniques that may prove helpful in focusing future questions."

Tours on request to school and community groups, emphasizing the physical layout of the library, use of the card catalog, and standard reference tools such as Readers' Guide and business directories are standard to most libraries. In addition, most libraries responding to the questionnaire prepare extensive printed guides and subject bibliographies as well as topical displays to introduce their patrons to library services.

Children's Departments offer the best examples of any kind of formalized program. Many librarians include story hours and puppet shows in their definition of instruction. Some children's departments, in addition to interesting children in library resources, instruct them briefly on basic library use such as checking out materials and using the card catalog. Many libraries work with the public schools in giving instruction to elementary school children.

Where formal instruction does exist, the programs differ from those found in school or academic libraries. Platteville Public Library, for example, works with the Department of Library Education at the University of Wisconsin-Platteville to provide laboratory practice for UW-Platteville students. Sauk County Library sponsors institutes, workshops and UW-Extension courses, and works with Educational Telephone Network. Carleton A. Friday Memorial Library (New Richmond) works with ETN on continuing education for librarians through courses on copyright, current novels, etc. Oak Creek Public Library conducts a class for preschoolers designed to develop reading readiness, extend listening skills, and encourage a real desire to read.

Thus, responses to the questionnaire indicate that while public libraries are concerned with formal instruction, they do not perceive it as a separate, distinct goal for their operations. The concept is integrated into their total philosophy of service to clients, a philosophy which begins at a different source and moves in a different direction from that of school and academic libraries. This is not surprising. The important point is the implication for school and academic libraries. Either place may be the last point at which a student is exposed to formal instruction in use of libraries. This fact places an even greater charge on school and academic librarians to work together in developing sequential programs of instruction.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES WITH SPECIAL PROGRAMS

CARLETON A. FRIDAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
(New Richmond Public Library)
Florence Railsback *Director*
155 East 1st Street
New Richmond, WI 54017
715-246-2364

PLATTEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Hulda M. Pearce
Platteville, WI 53818
608-348-7441

SAUK COUNTY LIBRARY
Al Zipsie *Sauk County Library Consultant*
230 - 4th Avenue
Baraboo, WI 53913
608-356-5581

PUBLIC LIBRARIES WITH CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS

ANTIGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Shirley Barta *Director*
404 Superior Street
Antigo, WI 54409
715-623-3631

KILBOURN PUBLIC LIBRARY
Marjorie M. Davies *Librarian*
429 Broadway
Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965
414-254-2146

MARSHFIELD FREE LIBRARY
Mrs. Lester Schneider
Children's Librarian and Acting Head Librarian
221 East Second Street
Marshfield, WI 54449
715-384-2929

MUSCODA PUBLIC LIBRARY
Robert L. Carlsen
Head Librarian
206 North Wisconsin Avenue
Muscoda, WI 53573
608-739-3270

NEENAH PUBLIC LIBRARY
Mrs. Marilyn J. Doughty
Reference Librarian
240 East Wisconsin Avenue
Neenah, WI 54956
414-725-4561

W. J. NIEDERKORN LIBRARY
Joan Brown
Director
316 West Grand Avenue
Port Washington, WI 53074
414-284-5031

OAK CREEK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Sr. Rose Maria Anthony
Children's Program Director
8620 South Howell Avenue
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-764-4400

SHAWANO CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY
Michael Hills
Director
128 South Sawyer Street
Shawano, WI 54166
715-526-3829

PUBLIC LIBRARIES WITH ADULT PROGRAMS

BELOIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
Lila Pineles
Director
409 Pleasant Street
Beloit, WI 53511
608-362-7894

L. D. FARGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
Ruth Wollenburg
Head Librarian
120 East Madison Street
Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2166

RACINE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Forrest L. Mills
City Librarian
75 Seventh Street
Racine, WI 53403
414-636-9241

SPOONER MEMORIAL LIBRARY
Dorothy Tetzlaff
Librarian
421 High Street
Spooner, WI 54801
715-635-2792

VIROQUA PUBLIC LIBRARY
Mary Skrede
Head Librarian
118 West Jefferson Street
Viroqua, WI 54665
608-637-7151

SCHOOL INSTRUCTION
PROGRAMS

1 **ALEXANDER MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Helen Wise *Librarian*
Nekoosa WI 54457
715-886-3163

Enrollment:	510
Type of library:	Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject guides, exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

2 **ALMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
Library
Mrs. Carol Beattie *Librarian*
Almond, WI 54909
715-366-2941

Enrollment:	500
Type of library	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

3 **ALVERNO COLLEGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Eileen Blumberg *Librarian*
Alverno, WI 53215
414-671-6223

Enrollment:	250
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, any new students, faculty.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

4 **ASHLAND HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Constance Junker *Librarian*
Ashland, WI 54806
715-682-5271

Enrollment:	850
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

5 **ATWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Lucille Prince *Librarian*
Shorewood, WI 53211
414-962-4800

Enrollment:	700
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

6 **AUGUSTA HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Kathryn M. Bugher *Librarian-media*
Augusta, WI 54722
715-286-2226

Enrollment: 425
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

7 **BARABOO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Cyndi Zizis *Librarian*
Baraboo, WI 53913
608-356-6778

Enrollment: 800
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, slide-tape.

8 **BARNEVELD PUBLIC SCHOOL**
Library
Susan Baumgartner *IMC Coordinator*
Barneveld, WI 53507
608-924-4711

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, Junior high [illegible]9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

9 BARRON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Diane Ladue *Librarian*
Barron, WI 54812
715-537-5726

Enrollment: 502
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.

10 BARTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Linda Juech *Media center director*
West Bend, WI 53905
414-334-7912

Enrollment: 519
Type of library Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Lecture portion used only when necessary.

11 BAY LANE AND MUSKEGO-NORWAY

Library
James Brownlow *Librarian*
Muskego, WI 53150
414-422-0432

Enrollment: 1,039
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

12 BAY VIEW HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Marilz Verich *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53207
414-744-9840

Enrollment: 2,000
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction throu non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Computers.

13 A. BELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Maxine S. Pokrop *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53220
414-475-8415

Enrollment: 1,610
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information) tests.

14 BELOIT CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Sr. Ann Walters *Librarian/Audio-visual coordinator*
Beloit, WI 53511
608-362-8931

Enrollment: 340
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises point-of-

use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit and non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, computers.
Methods dropped: Long assignments.

15 **BENNETT MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Charlotte Ewald *IMC Consultant*
Madison, WI 53716
608-222-2577

Enrollment: 794
Type of library: Middle school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies.

16 **BIG FOOT HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Linda H. Lucke *Librarian*
Walworth, WI 53184
414-275-2116

Enrollment: 640
Type of library: Secondary school

17 **BLACK CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & NICHOLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Doris E. Medow *IMC Director*
Black Creek, WI
414-984-3411

Enrollment: 610
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Teaching of complete classes.

18 BLACK RIVER FALLS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Virginia Bell *IMC Director*
Black River Falls, WI 54615
715-284-5315

Enrollment: 531
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through pirnt materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

19 BLAIR PUBLIC SCHOOL

Blair Public School Library
Mrs. Muriel Dahl *Elementary Librarian*
Blair, WI 54616
608-989-2881

Enrollment: 375
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.

Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

20 BLOOMER HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Violet M. Raykovich *Librarian*
Bloomer, WI 54724
715-568-8300

Enrollment: 585
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

21 BLOOMER PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Ann Olson *Librarian*
Bloomer, WI 54724
715-568-1042

Enrollment: 602
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

22 **BOSCOBEL AREA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

Library
Carol Christiansen *Librarian*
Boscobel, WI 53805
608-735-4165

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

23 **BOSE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

Library
Vera Noppe *Teacher-Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-551-8313

Enrollment: 536
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc. exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.

24 **BROOKFIELD EAST HIGH SCHOOL**

Library
Helen L. Hill *Librarian*
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-781-3500

Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Slide-tape.

25 **BROOKSIDE SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Lou Barnes *Librarian*
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-781-5143

Enrollment:	498
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

26 **BROWN DEER HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Barbara Holzhauer *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-354-4180

Enrollment:	1,150
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instruction methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information].
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies.

27 BRUCE HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Jolyne Paulson *Librarian*
Bruce, WI 59819
715-868-2585

Enrollment: 312
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

28 BULLEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Patricia Mau *Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-551-8355

Enrollment: 1,050
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.
Methods dropped: Some reference materials.

29 BUTLER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Mrs. Lotus Ghorpade *Librarian*
Butler, WI 53007
414-781-8383

Enrollment: 150
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lecture to classes.
Print materials used: subject guides, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

30 **BUTLER MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Elvera Bilderback *Librarian*
Waukesha, WI 53186
414-542-2246

Enrollment: 1,230
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, videotape, slides, transparencies.

31 **CADOTT COMMUNITY SCHOOLS**
Library
Laraine Post *IMC Coordinator*
Cadott, WI 54727
715-289-4211

Enrollment: 800
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

32 CALHOUN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Cathleen Wood *Librarian*
New Berlin, WI 53151
414-782-9365

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses," informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Skills taught in isolation.

33 CAMBRIA-FRIESLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Phyllis Thorne *Librarian*
Cambria, WI 53923
414-348-5135

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Junior-senior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

34 CASSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Audery Benish *Librarian-teacher*
Cassville, WI 53806
608-725-5116

Enrollment: 258
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, transparencies.

35 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL

Library
Sr. Clarine Enores. *IMC Coordinator*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-784-5593

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, physical education, social studies, music.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).

36 CENTRAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Pam Martin *Librarian*
Ripon, WI 54971
414-748-2846

Enrollment: 283
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape.

37 CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL
Library
Joanne M. Huhta *Librarian*
Watertown, WI 53094
414-257-7736

Enrollment: 95
Type of library: Junior high school and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.
Methods dropped: Guidebook for teaching library skills.

38 CLAYTON SCHOOL
Library
Allene Freimuth *Librarian*
Clayton, WI 54004
715-948-2163

Enrollment: 435
Type of library: K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Methods dropped: tests and films.

39 CLEAR LAKE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Beverly J. Peirson *Librarian*
Clear Lake, WI 54005
715-263-2117

Enrollment: 378
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

40 CLINTONVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Kathleen Akey *Elementary Librarian*
Clintonville, WI 54929
715-823-2174

Enrollment:	770
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Rigid scheduling of library skills classes.

41 CLINTONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Jane Billings *Library supervisor*
Clintonville, WI 54929
715-823-2174

Enrollment:	575
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides.

42 COLBY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Four media centers
Joyce Rannow *Elementary Librarian*
Colby, WI 54421
715-223-3085

Enrollment: 735
Type of library: Elementary schools

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

43 COLEMAN HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Arlene Valenti *Librarian*
Coleman, WI 54112
414-897-2291

Enrollment: 481
Type of library: Junior high school and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.

44 CONRAD ELVEHJEM SCHOOL

Learning Center
Anona M. Jones *Learning center director*
McFarland, WI 53558
608-838-3146

Enrollment: 380
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, mini "courses," informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, computers.
Methods dropped: Rigid scheduling of classes.

45 COOLIDGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Marian Mueller *Librarian*
Neenah, WI 54956
414-725-5260

Enrollment: 525
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

46 COOPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

IMC
Marquerite Paulovich *Librarian/Audio-visual coordinator*
Superior, WI 54880
715-394-0262

Enrollment: 525
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

47 **CRIVITZ HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Signe Karman *Librarian*
Crivitz, WI 54114
715-854-2157

Enrollment: 320
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

48 **CUDAHY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Florence Giemza *Librarian*
Cudahy, WI 53110
414-481-1040

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

49 **DAFOE ELEMENTARY & MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Dafoe School Library
Mildred Hansel *Librarian*
Wautoma, WI 54982
414-787-3346

Enrollment: 560
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

50 DEERFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Arlene M. Strunk *Librarian*
Deerfield, WI 53531
608-764-5666

Enrollment: 322
Type of library: Elementary school

51 DeFOREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Helen M. Thomas *Librarian*
DeForest, WI 53532
608-846-3710

52 DELAVAN-DARIEN HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Ruth Djupman *Director, IMC*
Delavan, WI 53115
414-728-3451

Enrollment: 960
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape.
Methods dropped: Transparencies.

53 DELONG JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Lenora L. Gabriel *Librarian-media generalist*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-834-5376

Enrollment: 1,500
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, self instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Lecture method seldom used; emphasis on learning by doing.

54 JOHN DEWEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

IMC
Nancy Van Dinter *IMC Director*
West Allis, WI 53214
414-541-8080

Enrollment: 650
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, slides, transparencies.

55 DIVINE SAVIOR-HOLY ANGELS HIGH SCHOOL

Media Center
Sr. M. F. Kinzer, SDS Head Librarian
Milwaukee, WI 53222
414-466-3706

Enrollment: 290
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

56 DIVINE WORD SEMINARY
Wilhelm Schmidt Memorial Library
Br. Anthony Kreinus *Librarian*
East Troy, WI 53120
414-642-3300

Enrollment: 811
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, porgrammed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

57 DURAND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Alice Cole *Librarian*
Durand, WI 54736
715-672-8917

Enrollment: 218
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk,

lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.

58 **EAST HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Margeret Goecks Librarian
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
414-251-9180

Enrollment:	1,500
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.) exercises or assignments.

59 **EAST HIGH SCHOOL**
IMC
Ramona Johnson Department chairperson
Madison, WI 53704
608-244-4731

Enrollment:	2,850
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Revision of slide-filmstrip presentations each year.

60 EAST TROY COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
Library
Mrs. Dorrine Berg *Librarian*
East Troy, WI 53120
414-642-5954

Enrollment: 475
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instruction methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

61 EAST TROY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Jean C. Mayer *Librarian*
East Troy, WI 53120
414-642-5776

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Some classroom lectures.

62 EAU CLAIRE MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Alice M. Haase *Librarian*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-834-8191

Enrollment: 1,400
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, home economics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, slide-tape, transparencies, computers.

63 **EAU CLAIR NORTH SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Eau Claire North Senior High School Library
Ione M. Hobbs *Librarian/Media specialist*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-834-2071

Enrollment: 1,300
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

64 **EDGERTON COMMUNITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Shelby Fahlgren *Librarian*
Edgerton, WI 53534
608-884-4481

Enrollment: 1,024
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction through print materials.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

65 EDGEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Sr. Regis Howden *Librarian*
Madison, WI 53711
608-257-4861

Enrollment: 674
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

66 EINSTEIN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Mrs. Tellack *IMC Director*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3121

Enrollment: 775
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

67 EISENHOWER HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Patricia McCarthy *IMC Coordinator*
New Berlin, WI 53151
414-786-1330

Enrollment: 1,650
Type of library: Junior high and senior high schools

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.

68 **ELKHORN AREA MIDDLE SCHOOLS**

Library
Dorothy Meier IMC Director
Elkhorn, WI 53121
414-723-3160

Type of library: Middle school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.

69 **ELLSWORTH ELEMENTARY COMMUNITY SCHOOLS**

Library
W.J. Hoyt *Librarian*
Ellsworth, WI 54011
715-273-4352

Enrollment: 41
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, lectures to classes.

70 **ELMLAWN & KROMREY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

Libraries
Evelyn Weible *Librarian*
Middleton, WI 53565
608-836-7111

Enrollment: 430
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.

71 **EMERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Lois Nelson *IMC Director*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-782-0836

Enrollment: 425
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Phasing out records.

72 **EMERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Marina McIsaac *IMC Director*
Madison, WI 53704
608-244-1637

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject guides, exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

73 **ERICSSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
IMC
Kathryn Vavra *IMC Director*
Superior, WI 54880
715-394-0285

Enrollment: 280
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Large group library instruction.

74 **EVANSVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Libraries
Mrs. Carolyn Sumner *Head elementary librarian*
Evansville, WI 53536
608-882-4831

Enrollment: 645
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

75 **EVANSVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Martha Campbell *Librarian*
Evansville, WI 53536
608-882-4780

Enrollment: 390
Type of library: Middle school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

76 **D.C. EVEREST HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Beatrice Engel *Librarian*
Schofield, WI 54476
715-359-6561

Enrollment: 1,525
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.

77 FALL RIVER HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Mrs. Beverly Liebenthal Librarian
Fall River, WI 53932
414-484-3326

Enrollment: 497
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Two-week comprehensive course.

78 FISHER SCHOOL

Library
Marlene Thompson Librarian
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
414-258-1454

Enrollment: 485
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information) unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

79 FONTANA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. M.V. Johnson *IMC Director*
Fontana, WI 53125
414-275-6881

Enrollment: 365
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses," informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

80 FORT ATKINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Mary Nowak *Librarian*
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
414-563-2473

Enrollment: 750
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.

81 FOX POINT-BAYSIDE SCHOOLS
Bayside School Library
Lavaughn S. Ericson *District Librarian*
Bayside, WI 53217
414-352-6550

Enrollment: 312
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

82 FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
IMC
Dale B. Schaber *Librarian-School media specialist*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3121

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

83 FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Ruth Case *Co-director of media*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-921-8070

Enrollment: 270
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips.

84 FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Joan Tarachow *Librarian*
West Allis, WI 53214
414-541-8080

Enrollment: 340
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

85 **FRANKLIN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Eugene Sloat *Librarian*
Janesville, WI 53545
414-752-9437

Enrollment: 1,200
Type of library: Junior high school

Methods dropped: Change in 7th grade programming.

86 **GALE-ETTRICK-TREMPEALEAU SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Dorothy Twesme *Librarian*
Galesville, WI 54630
608-582-2981

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides.

87 **GEBHARDT-HIXTON ELEMENTARY**
Libraries
Kay Holder *IMC Director*
Black River Falls, WI 54615
715-284-5125

Enrollment:	550
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.

88 GENERAL MITCHELL SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. D. Kellogg *Librarian*
West Allis, WI 53227
414-475-8528

Enrollment:	500
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use by librarian, point-of-use through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, unspecified non-print materials.

89 GERMANTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Library
Jerilyn Greiner *Library/Media specialist*
Germantown, WI 53022
414-251-6339

Enrollment:	6,504
Type of library:	Elementary school

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Class lectures; concentration on programmed individualized instruction.

90 GIFFORD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Janet Hollatz *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53406
414-637-9541

Enrollment: 1,232
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: slides, transparencies.

91 GILMORE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Jean McGraw *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53404

Enrollment: 1,200
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, home economics, physical education, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Slides, transparencies.

92 GOOD HOPE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Kathryn Choren *School library media specialist*
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414-351-8880

Enrollment: 325
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-

instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

93 **GOODLAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Danoski *Media specialist*
Racine, WI 53406
414-637-8571

Enrollment: 763
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

94 **GRAFTON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Betty Campbell *Librarian*
Grafton, WI 53024
414-377-6100

Enrollment: 1,015
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction throuth print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."

Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

95 **GRANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Barbara Larsen *Librarian-Audio-visual coordinator*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-458-4621

Enrollment: 557
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slide-tape, transparencies.

96 **HAZEL GREEN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Betty Bowers *High school librarian*
Hazel Green, WI 53811
608-854-2261

Enrollment: 355
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

97 **GREENDALE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL**
Library
Arthur Nevala *Librarian*
Greendale, WI 53129
414-421-9200

Enrollment: 750
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

98 **GREENDALE HIGH SCHOOL**
IMC
Dean K. Russell *IMC Director*
Greendale, WI 53129
414-421-9200

Enrollment: 1,540
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Methods dropped: Formal instruction program.

99 **GREENFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Lucy E. Terrill *Librarian*
Greenfield, WI 53221
414-281-4700

Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

100 **GREEN LAKE PUBLIC SCHOOL**
Library
Marcella Brightman *Librarian & Audio-visual coordinator K-12*
Green Lake, WI 54941
414-294-6411

Enrollment: 490
Type of library: Grades K-12

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

101 **GREENLAND SCHOOL**
Library
Dolores O'Brien *Elementary media specialist*
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
414-567-6951

Enrollment: 578
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencie

102 **GREEN TREE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Linda Nelson *Librarian*
West Bend, WI 53095
414-338-1178

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

03 **GREENWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

Library
Alberta Rupert *Librarian*
River Falls, WI 54022
715-425-7231

Enrollment: 535
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes.

4 **HAMILTON HIGH SCHOOL**

Hamilton High School Instructional Media Center
Gloria Dutz *Librarian*
Sussex, WI 53089
414-246-6471

Enrollment: 1,300
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, industrial arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.
Methods dropped: Large group lecture.

105 **HAYWARD COMMUNITY SCHOOLS**
Library
Paula Ahasay *Librarian*
Hayward, WI 54843
715-634-8463

Enrollment: 729
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics.
Instructional methods used: Cassette self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.)

106 **HERBERT SCHENK MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Alex Ely *IMC Director*
Madison, WI 53714
608-241-1564

Type of library: Middle school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

107 **HILBERT PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
Library
Mrs. Jani Wagner *Librarian*
Hilbert, WI 54129
414-853-3531

Enrollment: 513
Type of library: Grades 1-12

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, junior high 7-9, freshmen.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, home economics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Outdated filmstrips and classifying rules.

108 HILLCREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Sharon Raihle *IMC Director*
Chippewa Falls, WI 54729
715-723-9238

Enrollment: 520
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools, (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

109 HILLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Elaine Hanna *Library-media coordinator*
Hillsboro, WI 54634
608-489-2221

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other location
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

110 **HINTGEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Revina Lehrke *IMC Director*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-788-1610

Enrollment: 525
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc , exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed text (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Instruction as isolated subject instruction to average and slow.

111 **HOLY MARTYRS OF GORCUM SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Martin Vandervest Librarian
Green Bay, WI 54301
414-468-7262

Enrollment: 158
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

112 **HOMESTEAD HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Jean M. Ball *Assistant Librarian*
Mequon, WI 53092
414-242-2400

Enrollment:	1,670
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Cassette self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

113 **HORNING MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Instructional Materials Center
Mrs. Berdine Mumper *Media specialist & Audio-visual coordinator*
Waukesha, WI 53186
414-544-8992

Enrollment:	1,160
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Packaged programs of lessons; taped transparency sessions.

114 **HOYT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Jane Besant *Librarian*
Madison, WI 53705
608-238-7184

Enrollment: 306
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

115 **HUDSON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Joann Ronningen *Head Librarian*
Hudson, WI 54016
715-386-5853

Enrollment: 663
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

116 **INDIAN HILL SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Delores Klingberg *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53217
414-352-6610

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.

Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

117 **IOWA GRANT SCHOOL**
Library
Shirley Zimmer *Librarian*
Livingston, WI 53554
608-943-6311

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Extensive explanation of dictionaries and encyclopedias.

118 **JACKSON SCHOOL**
Jackson School Media Center
Mary E. Post *Media specialist*
West Bend, WI 53037
414-677-2271

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Many ditto sheets.

119 JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Patricia Ening *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53404
414-632-9690

Enrollment: 512
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.

120 JEFFERSON SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Dororthy Monson *Librarian K-6*
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
414-258-0665

Enrollment: 512
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

121 JEFFERY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Deborah M. Houte *Elementary Librarian-Media specialist*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-694-1560

Enrollment: 570
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

22 JERSTAD-AGERHOLM JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Julia Olson *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53402
414-639-5600

Enrollment:	1,200
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Videotape, slide-tape.
Methods dropped: Use of audio-visual equipment.

123 JOHN F KENNEDY PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Library
Janet Schuh *Librarian*
St. Nazians, WI 54232
414-773-2111

Enrollment:	165
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

124 JOHNSON CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Mary E. Christensen *Librarian*
Johnson Creek, WI 53038
414-699-3481

Enrollment: 300
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

125 JOHNSTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Madelyn Larson *Media specialist*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3121

Enrollment: 547
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guide to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

126 JONES SCHOOL
Library
Gail Dobratz *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53403
414-637-6595

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, slides, slide-tape.

27 HELEN KELLER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Suzanne Zuber *IMC Director*
Green Bay, WI 54303
414-432-0351

Enrollment: 370
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.

128 KENOSHA ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Robert Anderson *Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-658-2311

Enrollment: 675
Type of library: Secondary school

29 KETTLE MORAINE HIGH SCHOOL

Media Center
K.J. Sturm *Media specialist*
Wales, WI 53183
414-968-3111

Enrollment: 970
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments.

130 KEWASKUM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Mary K. Luce *Media specialist*
Kewaskum, WI 53040
414-626-2740

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

131 KEWASKUM MIDDLE SCHOOL
Library
Barbara Deters *Library-media specialist*
Kewaskum, WI 53095
414-626-2178

Enrollment: 340
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.

132 KIEL HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Kathryn Krueger *Librarian*
Kiel, WI 53042
414-894-2263

Enrollment: 675
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print material, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, unspecified non-print materials.

133 **KIMBERLY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Genevieve C. Bend *Librarian*
Kimberly, WI 53136
414-788-5258

Enrollment: 935
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.

134 **LAKE HOLCOMBE PUBLIC SCHOOL**
High school IMC
Rosann M. Rocque *Librarian*
Holcombe, WI 54745
715-595-4241

Enrollment: 300
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

135 **LAKE MILLS MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Gilbertson *Librarian*
Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2358

Enrollment: 350
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, physical education, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

136 **LAKEVIEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Edythmaree Glotz *Librarian*
Madison, WI 53704
608-249-9225

Enrollment: 380
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, physical education, social studies, music, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

137 **LANCASTER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Wanda Lambert *Librarian*
Lancaster, WI 53813
608-723-4084

Enrollment: 420
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.

Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

138 LANCE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Majorie Taske *Librerian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-654-6900

Enrollment:	1,300
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, any new students.
Instructional methods used: Individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

139 LANGLADE SCHOOL
Library
Mrs. Elizabeth Muench *Librarian*
Green Bay, WI 54301
414-432-0351

Enrollment:	500
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

140 LELAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
J. Mulke *Librarian*
Elm Grove, WI 53122
414-782-9130

Enrollment:	495
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencie unspecified non-print materials.

141 LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Antoinette Ashenbrucker Librarian
Racine, WI 53404
414-632-9942

Enrollment:	495
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

142 LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Alice Ehlert Librarian
Cudahy, WI 53110
414-481-1040

Enrollment:	403
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, computer assisted self-instruction, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc. exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

143 **LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Jo Mennen *Librarian*
Port Washington, WI 53074
414-284-4436

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Slow learners separated into special class.

144 **LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Jane Scherdin *IMC Coordinator*
Whitewater, WI 53190
414-473-4565

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

145 **LINCOLN SCHOOL**
Library
Betty Squires *Librarian*
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
414-251-5880

Enrollment: 351
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, physical education.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

146 LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Susan Lynn Priebe *Librarian*
Alma Center, WI 54611
715-964-5311

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

147 ABRAHAM LINCOLN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Library
Katherine Bruere *IMC Director*
Madison, WI 53713
608-256-2671

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Middle school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to other groups.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Trend to informal instruction.

148 LITTLE CHUTE HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Carolyn Servais IMC-*Audio visual director*
Little Chute, WI 54140
414-788-5232

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials: Television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

149 LOGAN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Marguerite Brown IMC *Director*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-784-8660

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

150 LOMBARDI JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Jamacia Burns *Media specialist*
Green Bay, WI 54303
414-432-0351

Enrollment: 1,315
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

151 LONGFELLOW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Anita J. Angus *Librarian*
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
414-258-5153

Enrollment: 982
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

152 LOURDES ACADEMY
Library
Sr. Lucille Eder *Head Librarian*
Superior, WI 54880
414-235-5670

Enrollment: 574
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Programmed self-instruction, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape.

153 MARTIN LUTHER HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Mrs. Robert Kuchler *Librarian*
Greendale, WI 53129
414-421-4000

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

154 LUXEMBURG-CASCO HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Donald J. Schimmels *Librarian*
Luxemburg, WI 54217
414-845-2336

Enrollment: 510
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignment, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

155 LYMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Jane Kannel *Librarian*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-458-4621

Enrollment: 190
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

156 MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Ellen Rubin *Librarian*
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
414-258-0954

Enrollment:	430
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

157 MAGEE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Marian Sampe *District library coordinator*
Two Rivers, WI 54241
414-793-1118

Enrollment:	750
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

158 **JAMES MADISON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Madison Junior High School Library
Mrs. Harriet McDowell Librarian
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3121

Enrollment:	1,165
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

159 **MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Ed Hein *Librarian-Audio visual coordinator*
Neenah, WI 54956
414-725-4521

Enrollment:	500
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

160 **HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Lucille Ashman *Librarian*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-458-4621

[illegible]

161 [illegible]

162 [illegible]

163 [illegible]

Enrollment: 300
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Moved from individual to small/large group instruction.

164 **MAPLE GROVE SCHOOL**
Library
Janet Marie Porte Librarian
Greenfield, WI 53220
414-541-0600

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies, unpecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Daily worksheets.

165 **MAPLEWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Rene Bichler Librarian
Menasha, WI 54952
414-739-4421

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).

Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Large group orientation.

166 **MARATHON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Adams *Librarian*
Marathon, WI 54448

Enrollment:	370
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, physical education, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.

167 **MARINETTE MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Patricia Saemann *Media specialist*
Marinette, WI 54143
715-735-6661

Enrollment:	300
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

168 **MARION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Janet Mielke *Librarian-Audio visual coordinator*
Marion, WI 54950
715-754-5271

Enrollment: 514
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

169 **MARKESAN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Susan Sonnleitner *Librarian*
Markesan, WI 53946
414-398-2341

Enrollment: 440
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian.

170 **MARSHALL ELEMENTARY/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. Marie Jablonic *Librarian*
Marshall, WI 53559
414-655-3345

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.

171 **JOHN MARSHALL JUNIOR HIGH & HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Deanna Wollitzer *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53216
414-461-8830

Enrollment: 2,900
Type of library: Junior high and high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

172 **MARSHALL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Helda Verle *Librarian*
Janesville, WI 53545
608-754-5566

Type of library: Junior high school

Levles given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guided to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, computers, unspecified non-print materials.

173 **MARSHFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Lois Kinnard *Librarian*
Marshfield, WI 54449
715-387-1249

Enrollment: 1,050
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.

Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

174 **MATTOON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Joann L. Belanger *Librarian*
Mattoon, WI 54450
715-489-3631

Enrollment:	132
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

175 **MAC ARTHUR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
IMC
Joan Francour *IMC Coordinator*
Green Bay, WI 54303
414-432-0351

Enrollment:	545
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

176 **McKINLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Liv Volland IMC *Director*
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715-344-4735

Enrollment: 575
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.
Methods dropped: Large class instruction.

177 **MELROSE-WINDORA HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mylo Hayford IMC *Director*
Melrose, WI 54642
608-488-2201

Enrollment: 350
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

178 **MENDOTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Lynn Ryerson IMC *Director*
Madison, WI 53704
608-241-3805

Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, unspecified non-print materials.

179 **MENOMONIE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Esther Buckley *IMC Director*
Menomonie, WI 54751
715-235-0611

Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

180 **MENOMONEE FALLS NORTH HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Diane Zens *Head Librarian*
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
414-251-2100

Enrollment: 1,300
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Obsolete instructional material.

181 **MERTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Mill Meythaler *IMC Person*
Merton, WI 53056
414-538-1130

Enrollment: 510
Type of library: Elementary-junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, faculty, unspecified.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Librarian no longer works alone; team approach used.

182 **MIDDLE SCHOOL MEDIA CENTER-DODGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Irene Swoboda *Librarian-Audio visual coordinator*
Stanley-Boyd, WI 54768
715-644-5715

Enrollment: 950
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

183 **MIDDLETON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. L.E. Baitinger *IMC Director*
Middleton, WI 53562
608-836-7641

Enrollment: 1,300
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slide-tape, transparencies.

184 **MIDDLETON SCHOOL DISTRICT #3**
Libraries
Elizabeth Anslow *Library supervisor*
Middleton, WI 53562
608-836-6071

Enrollment: 3,457
Type of library: K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses," informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.
Methods dropped: RDR's guide not taught until 6th grade.

185 **MINERAL POINT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Marian Moreland *Librarian*
Mineral Point, WI 53565
608-987-2024

Enrollment: 348
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

186 MISHICOT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Derru Onsager *Librarian*
Mishicot, WI 54228
414-755-2822

Enrollment: 916
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

187 MISHICOT HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Mrs. Mary Scheuer *IMC Director*
Mishicot, WI 54228
414-755-2141

Enrollment: 473
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

188 MOSINEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Grace M. O'Connor *Senior high school librarian*
Mosinee, WI 54455
715-693-2550

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instuctional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies, unspecified non-print materi[illegible]s.

189 MT. HOREB PRIMARY SCHOOL

Library
Joyce Withenwyler *Librarian*
Mt. Horeb, WI 53572
608-437-5573

Enrollment: 390
Type of library: Primary school K-3

190 JOHN MUIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

John Muir IMC
Rachel R. Bailey *Media specialist*
Madison, WI 53705
608-836-5981

Enrollment: 473
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Scheduled classes.

191 MUSKEGO-NORWAY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Five K-4 School Libraries
Janice Marquis *Elementary Librarian*
Hales Corners, WI 53130

Enrollment: 1,536
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

192 **NELSON DEWEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Carol Amorde *IMC Coordinator*
Superior, WI 54880
715-398-3153

Enrollment: 225
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

193 **NEW HOLSTEIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Ruth Freiburger *Librarian*
New Holstein, WI 53061
414-898-4208

Enrollment: 1,076
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

194 **NEW HOLSTEIN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Janet Meili *Librarian*
New Holstein, WI 53061
414-898-4256

Enrollment: 800
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-

of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

195 **NEW LONDON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Dorothy Edkins *Librarian*
New London, WI 54961
414-982-4330

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

196 **NEWMAN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Sharon Olson *Librarian*
Wausau, WI 54401
715-845-8274

Enrollment: 530
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

197 **NIAGARA HIGH SCHOOL**
Niagara Instructional Materials Center
Mrs. Ruth McCarthy *Librarian and supervisor*
Niagara, WI 54151
715-251-3591

Enrollment: 456
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, term paper clinics, informal group instruction, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Program changed from one level to various levels.

198 NORTHLAND PINES HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Patricia A. Shimondle Librarian
Eagle River, WI 54521
715-479-4473

Enrollment:	578
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-used instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests, unspecified print materials.

199 NORTHWESTERN MILITARY & NAVAL ACADEMY

Library
Diana L. Keeney *Librarian & Audio-visual coordinator*
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
414-248-4465

Enrollment:	130
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencie

200 OAKFIELD HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Harold Tritz *Librarian*
Oakfield, WI 53065
414-583-3141

Enrollment: 275
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape.

201 OCONOMOWOC JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Ann Carter *Librarian*
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
414-567-7211

Enrollment: 1,042
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, physical education, social studies, music.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

202 OCONTO FALLS HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Marge Trudell *Librarian*
Oconto Falls, WI 54154
414-846-3218

Enrollment: 637
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

203 **OKAUCHEE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Muriel Johnson *School Librarian*
Okauchee, WI 53069
414-567-5321

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc. exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

204 **ONALASKA HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Carol Riberich *Librarian*
Onalaska, WI 54650
608-783-4561

Enrollment: 680
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Student handbooks, tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

205 **OSHKOSH WEST HIGH SCHOOL**

Library
Marjorie Doering *CHR-media services*
Oshkosh, WI 54956
414-235-8750

Enrollment:	1,900
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).

206 **OSSEO-FAIRCHILD HIGH SCHOOL**

Library
Evelyn Lunde *Junior-senior high school librarian*
Osseo, WI 54758
715-597-3141

Type of library:	Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

207 **OUR LADY OF SORROWS SCHOOL**

Library
Mrs. John S. Berst *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53216
414-463-3878

Enrollment:	435
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, studenthandbooks.

208 **OWEN WITHEE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
David Gratz *Librarian*
Owen, WI 54460
715-229-2151

Enrollment:	600
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

209 **OZAUKEE MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Emily Land *Librarian*
Fredonia, WI 53021
414-692-2463

Enrollment:	370
Type of library:	Middle school

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.

210 **GEORGE S. PARKER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Frieda Nowland *Librarian*
Janesville, WI 53545
608-754-0265

Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, lectures to classes.

211 PARK FALLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Mary Kramer *Librarian*
Park Falls, WI 54552
715-762-4151

Enrollment: 580
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, computers, unspecified non-print materials.

212 PARKVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOL

Media Center
Steven M. Frozena *Librarian/Media Center Director*
Green Bay, WI 54304
414-499-8713

Enrollment: 1,058
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Large group lectures and tours.

213 IRVING PERTZSCH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Mary Sopbnu *IMC Director*
Onalaska, WI 54650
608-783-2233

Enrollment: 589
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, faculty
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

214 PESHTIGO HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Patrick J. Gagnon *Librarian*
Peshtigo, WI 54157
715-582-3711

Enrollment:	450
Type of library:	Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.

215 PHILLIPS HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Etola G. Giese *Librarian*
Phillips, WI 54555
715-339-2141

Enrollment:	460
Type of library:	Secondary school

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

216 PITTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Nancy Utter *Librarian*
Pittsville, WI 54466
715-884-6412

Enrollment:	486

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

217 **PLORER-WHITING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Lenore Kirby *IMC Director*
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715-341-1270

Enrollment: 490
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instructions at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Large group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.

218 **PLUM CITY SCHOOLS-ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Georgia Zank *Librarian*
Plum City, WI 54761
715-647-3851

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Elementary and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

219 **POTOSI HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Helen W. Hutchcroft *Secondary Librarian*
Potosi, WI 53826
608-763-2161

Enrollment: 350
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.

Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

220 POYNETTE ELEMENTARY-MIDDLE SCHOOL

Library
Flora Schereck *Librarian*
Poynette, WI 53455
608-635-4341

Enrollment: 845
Type of library: Elementary-junior high school

Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, television, videotape, slides, slide-tape, computers, unspecified non-print materials.

221 POYNETTE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Jessie Hilgendorf *Librarian*
Poynette, WI 53955
608-635-4345

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparenci

222 PRAIRIE SCHOOL

Library
Sylvia Morrison *Director-Library*
Racine, WI 53403
414-639-3845

Enrollment:	380
Type of library:	K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Methods dropped: Filmstrips.

223 **PRAIRIE DU CHIEN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Charlene Boom *Librarian*
Prairie du Chien, WI 53821
608-326-8437

Enrollment:	550
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Certain exercises.

224 **PRINCETON PUBLIC SCHOOL**
Library
Maureen Sieber *Librarian*
Princeton, WI 54968
715-295-6571

Enrollment:	465
Type of library:	K-12 grades.

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

225 **PULASKI HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Anne Canarie *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-475-8557

Enrollment: 2,400
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Pre-testing students.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.

226 **QUEEN OF APOSTLES HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Celia Schulte *Supervisor*
Madison, WI 53716
608-222-5577

Enrollment: 50
Type of library: Secondary

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Instructional methods used: Lectures to groups.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

227 **RANDOM LAKE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Ron Klitzkie *IMC Director*
Random Lake, WI 53075
414-994-4342

Enrollment: 435
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction through print materials, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

228 **REGIS HIGH SCHOOL**

Regis High School Library Media Center
Sr. Mary Jane Slaney *Librarian*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-835-5141

Enrollment: 540
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

229 **RESHOLT PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Library
Margaret Resholt *District Librarian*
Resholt, WI 54473
715-677-4541

Enrollment: 625
Type of library: 1-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subect areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarian.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

230 **REWEY GRADE SCHOOL**

Library
Eva Lehrman *Librarian*
Rewey, WI 53580
608-943-8231

Type of library: Elementary school

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes.

231 RICHFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Library
Lou Norton *Librarian*
Richfield, WI 53076
414-628-1032

Enrollment: 550
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

232 RIDGEWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Frances Alvstad *Librarian*
Ridgeway, WI 53582
608-924-3461

Enrollment: 189
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk.

233 RIVERDALE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Library
Marjory Georgeson *Librarian*
Blue River, WI 53518
608-537-2468

Enrollment: 227
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, home economics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librari[illegible] point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at ref[illegible]ence desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.

Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

234 RIVER VALLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Geraldine [illegible]ll *Librarian*
Spring Green, WI 53588
608-588-2556

Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Eighth graders no longer take part in a library class.

235 ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Merilyn A. Mach *Elementary Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-658-3336

Enrollment: 497
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

236 **ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY MEDIA CENTER**
Library
Alice Wilson *Media Center specialist*
Oshkosh, WI 54901
414-235-2108

Enrollment: 300
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Lectures.

237 **ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Thomas Braunreiter *Librarian*
Beloit, WI 53511
608-365-7022

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, exercises or assignments.

238 **ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Rog Jaeger *IMC Director*
Appleton, WI 54911
414-739-3121

Enrollment: 796
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, business education, language arts, home economics, industrial arts, physical education, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, informal group instruction

Courses offered: Credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

239 **ROYALL HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Joyce Erickson *Librarian*
Elroy, WI 53929
608-462-8231

Enrollment: 480
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

240 **SABISH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Naomi Staukel *Librarian*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-921-7801

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

241 **SAINT ANTHONY OF PADUA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Joan Marx *Principal*
Milwaukee, WI 53213
414-258-4165

Enrollment: 275
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.

242 **SAINT BONAVENTURE PREPARATORY SCHOOL**
Library
Br. Jordan Kuczwara
Sturtevant, WI 53177
414-886-3361

Enrollment 200
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, transparencies.

243 **SAINT DOMINIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Balestrier *Head Librarian*
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-783-7565

Enrollment: 452
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, faculty, unspecified.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

244 SAINT EUGENE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Arlette Platt *Librarian*
Fox Point, WI 53217
414-352-9105

Enrollment:	440
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Eighth grade instruction; concentrate on middle grades; little lecturing.

245 SAINT FRANCIS HIGH SCHOOL

Library
Susanne Bogdon *Librarian*
St. Francis, WI 53207
414-481-2840

Enrollment:	743
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, home economics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

246 **SAINT GABRIEL SCHOOL**
Library
Pauline Pugh *Library-Media coordinator*
Prairie du Chien, WI 53821
608-326-8624

Enrollment: 275
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use through non-print materials, mini "courses."

247 **SAINT JOHN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
Library
Sr. Christine Kranig *Head Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53204
414-744-0316

Type of library: K-12 grades

Instructional methods used: Individual instruction at reference desk.

248 **SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Rosemary Nytes *Principal*
Plymouth, WI 53073
414-892-4586

Enrollment: 350
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

249 **SAINT JOHN KANTY SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Mary Rachel *Library learning center coordinator*
Milwaukee, WI 53215
414-744-1846

Enrollment: 245
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), programmed texts (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

250 **SAINT JOHN VIANNEY SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Kent Pearson *Principal*
Janesville, WI 53545
608-752-6802

Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk.

251 **SAINT JOSEPH SCHOOL**
Library
Sally O'Leary *Principal*
Prescott, WI 54021
715-262-5912

Enrollment: 127
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies, music, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

252 **SAINT JOSEPH SCHOOL**
Library
Evelyn Schleper *Librarian*
Racine, WI 53402
414-633-2403

Enrollment:	255
Type of library:	Elementary-junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), tests.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

253 **SAINT LAWRENCE SEMINARY**
Library
Fr. Oliver Bambenek *Librarian*
Mt. Calvary, WI 53057
414-753-3911

Enrollment:	280
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

254 **SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Rose Long *Principal*
Algoma, WI 54201
414-487-3187

Enrollment: 241
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Unspecified.
Academic subject levels given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Individual instruction at reference desk.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

255 **SAINT MARY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Mary Adelle *Librarian-Audio visual coordinator*
Menasha, WI 54952
414-722-7796

Enrollment: 485
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: transparencies.

256 **SAINT MATTHEW SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Georgiana *Principal*
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-762-6820

Enrollment: 160
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, programmed texts (bibliographic information), textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

257 **SAINT PAUL SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Mary V. Weiler *Principal*
Mosinee, WI 54455
715-693-2675

Enrollment: 294
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

258 **SAINTS PETER AND PAUL SCHOOL**
Library
Sr. Jovita Winkel *Principal*
Hortonville, WI 54944
414-779-4425

Enrollment: 187
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparenc[illegible].

259 **SAINT SEBASTIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Georginne Worman *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53208
414-453-5830

Enrollment: 650
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

260 SAINT VERONICA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Sr. Mary Bartelme *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53207
414-744-1214

Enrollment: 357
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, unspecified.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

261 SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL GRADE SCHOOL
Library
Sr. Dorothy Brenner *Principal*
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
715-423-6470

Enrollment: 492
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

262 **SAUK PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Marjorie Oneson *Librarian*
Praire du Sac, WI 53578
608-643-3336

Enrollment: 960
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high, 7-9, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Videotape tour of the library.

263 **SAUKVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Jeanne Appleman *Librarian*
Saukville, WI 53080
414-284-0424

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

264 **SAYLESVILLE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL**
Library
Sara Larsen *Librarian*
Rubicon, WI 53078
414-673-2920

Enrollment: 185
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Scheduled seventh and eighth grade classes.

265 SCHENK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Schenk Elementary IMC
Lois Madson *Media specialist*
Madison, WI 53714
608-241-1564

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

266 SCHULTE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Library
Rebecca Papendieck *Librarian*
Sturtevant, WI 53177
414-886-3343

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assigments, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

267 SHELL LAKE SCHOOL SYSTEM

Library
Virginia Stella *Librarian*
Shell Lake, WI 54871
715-468-7814

Enrollment: 800
Type of library: K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library used taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignment.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, computers, unspecified non-print materials.

268 SHEPARD HILLS ELEMENTARY

Library
Joann Faucett *Librarian*
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-762-8000

Enrollment: 440
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Assignments outside classroom.

269 SHERMAN SCHOOL

Libraries
Jeannette Tornowske *Librarian*
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-834-2881

Enrollment: 372
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

270 **SHIOCTON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary A. Schultz *Head Librarian*
Shiocton, WI 54170
414-986-3351

Enrollment: 285
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, transparencies.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides.

271 **SOMERSET PUBLIC SCHOOL**
Library
Virginia Lawson *Librarian*
Somerset, WI 54025
715-247-3311

Enrollment: 449
Type of library: Junior and senior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, faculty handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information), tests.

272 **SPARTA AREA ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
Libraries
Judy Richmond *IMC Director*
Sparta, WI 54656
608-269-3181

Enrollment:	900
Type of library:	Elementary schools (4)

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools, (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

273 **HARRY SPENCE SCHOOL**
IMC
Nels Aakre *IMC Director*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-784-5538

Enrollment:	470
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies.
Non-print materials used: Unspecified non-print materials.

274 **SPOONER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Myrtle Ellefson *Librarian*
Spooner, WI 54801
715-635-2173

Enrollment:	526
Type of library:	Elementary-junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies.

275 STANGEL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Betty Wilsmann *Librarian*
Manitowoc, WI 54220
414-684-6388

Enrollment: 520
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides, transparencies.

276 STARBUCK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Library
John Holland *Media Librarian*
Racine, WI 53405
414-637-8801

Enrollment: 1,252
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes, lec- to other groups.
Courses offered: Credit and non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Television, videotape, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

277 **STATE ROAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
IMC
Gail E. Brown *IMC Directer*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-788-5155

Enrollment: 408
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Ineffective tapes/worksheets.

278 **CURTIS STRANGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Curtis Strange Library
Pat Owen *School Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-652-3353

Enrollment: 700
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

279 **STRATFORD HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Kathleen Elgersma *High school Librarian*
Stratford, WI 54484
715-687-4311

Enrollment: 511
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instructions through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

280 STURTEVANT SCHOOL LIBRARY
Library
Hilda Madahgian *Librarian*
Sturtevant, WI 53177
414-886-4405

Enrollment: 350
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, business education, language arts, home economics, industrial arts, science/mathematics, physical education, social studies, music.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses," informal group instruction.

281 SUMMIT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Janice Soltau *IMC Director*
La Crosse, WI 54601
608-784-1697

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.

282 SUNPRAIRE PUBLIC SCHOOL
Library
Gail Kempfer *Librarian*
Sunpraire, WI 53590
608-837-2541

Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, home economics, industrial arts, science/mathamtics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taugnt by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

283 SUNSET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Florence Johnson *Librarian*
Whitehall, WI 54773
715-538-4277

Enrollment: 325
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, faculty.
Instructional methods used: point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, transparencies.

284 SUNSET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Ann Kallman *Media specialist*
Oshkosh, WI 54901
414-235-7995

Enrollment: 240
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print material, point-of-use through non-print materials.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

285 **SWALLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Elaine Kruger *Librarian*
Hartland, WI 53023
414-367-2000

Enrollment: 253
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, cassette self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

286 **TEMPLETON MIDDLE SCHOOL**
Library
Carol Fraukwick *Librarian*
Sussex, WI 53089
414-246-6471

Enrollment: 1,000
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies.

287 **THEISEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
IMC
Suzanne Staerkel *Media professional or librarian*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-921-5002

Enrollment: 780
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, any new students, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by li-

brarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, computers.

288 THORP HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Eleanor N. Hofkes *High school librarian*
Thorp, WI 54771
715-669-5401

Enrollment: 430
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, informal group instruction.

289 THREE LAKES HIGH SCHOOL
Library
Nancy Brandt *Librarian*
Three Lakes, WI 54562
715-546-3321

Enrollment: 300
Type of library: Secondary school

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Individual instruction at other locations, mini "course

290 TOMORROW RIVER SCHOOLS
Library
Winifred R. Harvey *Librarian*
Amherst, WI 54406
715-824-5522

Enrollment: 750
Type of library: Elementary and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction through printed materials, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, unspecified non-print materials

291 **TREMPER HIGH SCHOOL**
Tremper High School Library
Suzanne Chernik *Head Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-694-1100

Enrollment:	2,400
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, slide-tape.
Methods dropped: Some lecturing and exercises.

292 **F. J. TURNER HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Ivy Stone *High school Librarian*
Beloit, WI 53511
608-362-8858

Enrollment:	600
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, term paper clinics.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Formal instruction of freshmen at beginning of the year in English classes.

293 **UNION HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Lois Duckey *Librarian*
Union Grove, WI 53182
414-878-2434

Enrollment: 960
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.

294 **UNIVERSITY SCHOOL MILWAUKEE**
Upper School Library
Margaret Huff *Library Coordinator*
Milwaukee, WI 53217
414-352-6000

Enrollment: 701
Type of library: K-12 grades

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-used instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), faculty handbooks.
Methods dropped: Student handbook.

295 **URBAN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
P.S. Planton *Librarian*
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-458-4621

Enrollment: 1,100
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.
Methods dropped: Lectures.

296 VERONA HIGH SCHOOL
IMC
Dorothy Miller *Librarian*
Verona, WI 53593
608-845-6452

Enrollment:	525
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

97 WALWORTH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Library
Jan Speri *Librarian*
Walworth, WI 53184
414-275-6896

Enrollment:	450
Type of library:	Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, social studies, music.
Instructional methods used: programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations.

Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, unspecified print materials.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Excess, ineffective paperwork.

298 **WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Bonita Stien IMC *Director*
Stevens Point, WI 54481
715-344-5388

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

299 **WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Jane Blissett *Librarian*
New London, WI 54961
414-982-5012

Enrollment: 750
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, television, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides.

300 **WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Linda Jurek *Librarian*
Kenosha, WI 53140
414-658-4107

Enrollment: 1,000
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

301 **WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Carol M. Primm *Librarian*
Manitowoc, WI 54220
414-684-6606

Enrollment: 900
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, guides to tools (indexes card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Card catalog exercises.

302 **WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Dolores Rifleman *Librarian*
Green Bay, WI 54301
414-432-0351

Enrollment: 960
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, term paper clinics, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks.

303 **WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Helen Phifer & Ellen Shear *Librarians*
Milwaukee, WI 53210
414-444-9760

Enrollment: 2,850
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to other groups.

304 **WASHINGTON PARK HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Carol Korte *Head Librarian*
Racine, WI 53404
414-637-1211

Enrollment: 2,000
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Printed self-guided tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape.

305 **WATERFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Duane L. Tonn *Librarian*
Waterford, WI 53185
414-534-2889

Enrollment: 800
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, slides.

6 **ELIZABETH WATERS & PIER SCHOOLS**
Media Center
Lorna Champion *Librarian*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-922-0370

Enrollment: 950
Type of library: Elementary schools

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non print materials.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, faculty textbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

07 **WATERTOWN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
S.L. Kuipers *Librarian*
Watertown, WI 53094
414-261-2370

Enrollment: 1,050
Type of library: Secondary school

Academic subject areas given instruction: Art, language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Slides, transparencies.

308 **WAUPACA CENTRAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Jean Glovir *Head Librarian*
Waupaca, WI 54981
715-258-5140

Enrollment:	437
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, lectures to other groups.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, slides, slide-tapes, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

309 **WAUSAU DISTRICT PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
District Public School Libraries
Margaret Scheibe *Elementary Library director*
Wausau, WI 54401
715-845-9284

Enrollment:	3,895
Type of library:	Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, any new students, faculty.

310 **WAUSAU EAST HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary E. Rusch *Librarian*
Wausau, WI 54401
715-845-7252

Enrollment:	1,509
Type of library:	Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Slides, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Taped tour of library.

311 **WAUSAUKEE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Carol O'Connor *High school librarian*
Wausaukee, WI 54177
715-856-2541

Enrollment: 450
Type of library: Junior high and secondary school

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.),.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.

312 **WAUWATOSA EAST HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Claire Badura *Librarian*
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
414-476-3227

Enrollment: 1,348
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Instructional methods used: Point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

313 **WAUWATOSA WEST HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
E.J. Hoehn *Librarian*
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
414-258-9343

Enrollment:	1,325
Type of library:	Secondary school

314 **WEBSTER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Joanne Michalak *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-475-8688

Enrollment:	1,200
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

315 **WEST DE PERE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Harold L. Kirchman *IMC Director*
De Pere, WI 54115
414-366-1613

Enrollment:	1,250
Type of library:	Junior high and secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-used instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes, mini "courses."

316 **WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Rita Runnels *Librarian*
Westfield, WI 53964
608-296-2141

Enrollment: 415
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

317 **WEST GRANT SCHOOL**
Library
Helene Pritchett *Librarian*
Patch Grove, WI 53817
608-994-2715

Enrollment: 260
Type of library: Elementary-secondary school

18 **WEST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mary Pire *Librarian*
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
715-423-9380

Enrollment: 1,326
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.

319 **WEST MILWAUKEE HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Jeanne Gutzmann *Librarian*
West Milwaukee, WI 53214
414-541-8080

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Secondary School

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Transparencies.
Methods dropped: One week-long session changed to units throughout the semester.

320 **WESTBY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Phyllis A. Weihrouch *Librarian and 7th grade English teacher*
Westby, WI 54667
608-634-3101

Enrollment: 200
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Slides, transparencies.

321 **WESTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Sally Darmody *Librarian*
Schofield, WI 54476
715-359-4181

Enrollment: 495
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.

Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.

322 **WEYAUNEGA FREMON DISTRICT SCHOOLS**
Two elementary, one middle school
Linda Nell *Librarian and teacher*
Weyauwega, WI 54983
414-867-2148

Enrollment: 770
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Any or all.
Instructional methods used: Self-instruction exercises, self-instruction, individual instruction at other locations, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, tests.

23 **WHITNALL HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Douglas Helgerson *Librarian*
Greenfield, WI 53228
414-425-5515

Enrollment: 1,100
Type of library: Secondary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Secondary 10-12.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips.
Methods dropped: Introduction to use of many reference materials.

324 **WILLIAMS BAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Frances Draeger *Library-IMC Director*
Williams Bay, WI 53191
414-245-6224

Enrollment: 259
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, slide-tape tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Films, filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, slide-tape, transparencies, unspecified non-print materials.

325 **WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Beverly Krahl *Librarian*
West Allis, WI 53214
414-541-8080

Enrollment: 400
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, lectures to classes.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes.

326 **WISCONSIN DELLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Bette Rowey *District IMC Director*
Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965
715-253-3411

Enrollment: 500
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, cassette self-guided tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, lectures to other groups, term paper clinics.

Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks, programmed texts (bibliographic information).

327 **WISCONSIN HILLS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Amy Tien *Head Librarian*
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-786-9609

Enrollment:	715
Type of library:	Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.

Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, printed self-guided tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, lectures to classes.

Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.

Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.).

Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, slides, transparencies.

328 **WISCONSIN LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Donald C. Sebald *Librarian*
Milwaukee, WI 53213
414-543-4567

Enrollment:	1,200
Type of library:	Secondary school

Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, term paper clinics.

Print materials used: Subject bibliographies, exercises or assignments, student handbooks, faculty handbooks.

Methods dropped: Freshman English library orientation classes.

329 **WITTENBERG-BIRNAMWOOD PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
Libraries
Teresa Smith *Elementary district librarian*
Wittenberg, WI 54499
715-253-2223

Enrollment: 420
Type of library: Elementary and junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, any or all.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Exercises or assignments, tests.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Large class groups.

330 **WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
John Tessner *Librarian*
Manitowoc, WI 54220
414-684-6659

Enrollment: 750
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, science/mathematics, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Slide-tape tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, point-of-use instruction through non-print materials, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, informal group instruction.
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks, tests.
Non-print materials used: Slide-tape, transparencies.

331 **WOODWORTH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**
Library
Mrs. J.S. Desisles *Librarian*
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-921-5550

Enrollment: 600
Type of library: Junior high school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Junior high 7-9.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts, social studies.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, self-instruction exercises, point-of-use instruction by librarian, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Courses offered: Non-credit course in general library use taught by librarians.
Print materials used: Subject guides, guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), student handbooks.
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, transparencies.

332 **YAHARA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
Library
Carole Roslak *IMC Director*
Stoughton, WI 53589
608-873-7701

Enrollment: 636
Type of library: Elementary school

Levels given orientation-instruction: Elementary K-3, elementary 4-6, faculty.
Academic subject areas given instruction: Language arts.
Instructional methods used: Conducted tours, programmed self-instruction, point-of-use by librarian, individual instruction at reference desk, individual instruction at other locations, lectures to classes, mini "courses."
Print materials used: Guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.), exercises or assignments, textbooks or manuals (bibliographic information).
Non-print materials used: Filmstrips, videotape, tapes and/or cassettes, transparencies.
Methods dropped: Fourth grade learning packets.

INDEX TO SCHOOL
INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

LEVELS GIVEN ORIENTATION-INSTRUCTION:

Elementary (K-3) : 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 61, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 92, 93, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 125, 126, 127, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 150, 155, 156, 163, 164, 168, 170, 174, 175, 176, 178, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, 192, 193, 203, 211, 213, 217, 218, 222, 224, 231, 232, 235, 236, 241, 243, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 284, 285, 294, 297, 298, 303, 308, 309, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 329, 332.

Elementary (4-6) : 1, 3, 5, 8, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 60, 61, 64, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 93, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 125, 126, 127, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 150, 155, 156, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190, 192, 193, 203, 207, 211, 212, 217, 218, 222, 224, 229, 231, 232, 235, 236, 241, 243, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 290, 293, 294, 297, 298, 303, 306, 308, 309, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 329, 332.

Junior High (7-9): 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 43, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 66, 67, 68, 75, 77, 79, 81, 86, 90, 91, 97, 99, 100, 104, 106, 107, 109, 113, 122, 123, 124, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 167, 170, 172, 173, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 193, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 255, 258, 262, 267, 270, 271, 274, 276, 279, 282, 285, 286, 287, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 314, 315, 318, 320, 322, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331.

Secondary (10-12): 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 20, 24, 26, 34, 37, 38, 41, 47, 52, 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 65, 67, 76, 80, 94, 96, 98, 100, 104, 112, 115, 117, 123, 124, 129, 133, 134, 146, 148, 152, 153, 154, 161, 166, 169, 170, 171, 180, 183, 184, 188, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 204, 206, 210, 214, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 242, 245, 253, 255, 267, 270, 271, 288, 290, 291, 292, 304, 305, 310, 312, 316, 319, 323.

New Students : 3, 24, 28, 32, 55, 62, 65, 71, 108, 110, 123, 127, 138, 146, 148, 157, 196, 199, 201, 208, 210, 242, 245, 255, 262, 265, 274, 287, 288, 306, 308, 309.

Faculty : 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28, 32, 34, 37, 46, 55, 62, 65, 70, 71, 91, 93, 106, 108, 110, 118, 121, 123, 127, 129, 133, 144, 168, 181, 199, 202, 213, 222, 243, 245, 255, 262, 264, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274, 277, 283, 285, 287, 288, 298, 306, 308, 309, 330, 332.

Other : 6, 14, 23, 46, 65, 71, 110, 119, 157, 181, 205, 243, 254, 260, 306.

ACADEMIC SUBJECT AREAS GIVEN INSTRUCTION:

Art (Film, Photography): 14, 24, 32, 65, 103, 136, 149, 202, 228, 233, 238, 245, 251, 280, 282, 297, 303, 307.

Business Education (Bookkeeping, Clerical Science, Distributive Education, Secretarial Science):
103, 228, 238, 280, 303.

Language Arts (English, Foreign Languages, Journalism, Mass Communication, Reading, Speech, Study Skills, Television and Radio):
2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 74, 75, 77, 80, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 140, 145, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, 183, 184, 187, 188, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 245, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 262, 266, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 280, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 323, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Home Economics (Clothing, Food Preparation):
62, 91, 103, 107, 228, 233, 238, 245, 280, 282, 303.

Industrial Arts (Aviation, Electronics, Machine Shop, Woodworking):
103, 104, 157, 228, 238, 280, 282, 303.

Science/Mathematics : 14, 24, 32, 35, 41, 53, 57, 65, 74, 77, 80, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 120, 122, 130, 140, 153, 159, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 199, 201, 212, 228, 240, 248, 251, 254, 280, 282, 292, 294, 302, 303, 307, 327, 330.

Physical Education (Athletics, Health Courses): 35, 91, 103, 135, 136, 145, 166, 201, 228, 238, 280, 303.

Social Studies (Ecology, Economics, Geography, Government, History, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology): 3, 4, 14, 15, 20, 24, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 41, 53, 57, 60, 62, 63, 65, 74, 75, 80, 81, 90, 91, 103, 104, 107, 110, 112, 114, 120, 122, 129, 135, 136, 140, 149, 150, 153, 159, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 184, 194, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 212, 221, 224, 225, 228, 229, 233, 236, 238, 240, 245, 248, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 270, 280, 282, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 297, 300, 302, 303, 307, 319, 323, 326, 327, 330, 331.

Music : 35, 103, 136, 201, 228, 251, 280, 297, 303.

Any or all : 1, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 29, 31, 41, 55, 64, 66, 68, 73, 106, 116, 119, 123, 124, 127, 136, 146, 147, 151, 156, 157, 160, 165, 167, 168, 171, 174, 182, 183, 190, 195, 205, 213, 232, 237, 241, 243, 251, 265, 273, 275, 287, 300, 303, 304, 322, 329.

INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS USED:

Tours:

Conducted : 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332.

Printed self-guided : 7, 17, 18, 24, 26, 30, 31, 40, 52, 54, 58, 60, 108, 109, 110, 113, 125, 153, 159, 173, 180, 183, 184, 201, 202, 204, 240, 264, 272, 273, 287, 288, 290, 292, 294, 300, 303, 304, 308, 326, 327.

Cassette self-guided : 14, 17, 18, 39, 55, 10[illegible], 110, 112, 145, 159, 178, 197, 206, 264, 285, 326.

Slide-tape : 10, 14, 23, 24, 30, 35, 39, 53, 54, 59, 61, 90, 92, 95, 110, 113, 120, 147, 159, 165, 171, 173, 180, 197, 200, 206, 210, 225, 236, 238, 241, 271, 276, 291, 300, 305, 308, 324, 330.

Self-instruction:

Programmed : 1, 6, 14, 23, 25, 30, 31, 42, 56, 61, 70, 81, 86, 89, 92, 93, 103, 105, 110, 113, 120, 125, 126, 152, 159, 162, 168, 178, 183, 197, 201, 241, 242, 251, 253, 264, 269, 287, 295, 297, 302, 307, 326, 332.

Exercises : 1, 3, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 143, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 168, 170, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 190, 194, 195, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 214, 219, 221, 229, 234, 235, 236, 241, 243, 251, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 282, 285, 287, 288, 292, 297, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 310, 315, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325, 330, 331.

Computer assisted : 142.

Other : 10, 44, 45, 46, 53, 55, 64, 65, 83, 87, 110, 113, 116, 123, 124, 173, 184, 212, 228, 238, 241, 242, 248, 258, 267, 268, 286, 294, 298, 306, 322.

Point-of-use instruction:

By librarian : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Through print materials: 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 117, 119, 120, 125, 126, 129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 153, 155, 156, 159, 165, 166, 168, 173, 176, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 206, 207, 217, 219, 221, 223, 227, 229, 233, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 249, 252, 255, 256, 261, 264, 265, 267, 269, 274, 280, 283, 284, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 312, 314, 319, 321, 324, 326, 327, 328.

Through non-print materials : 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 73, 78, 79, 83, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 119, 120, 121, 125, 126, 132, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148, 150, 153, 155, 159, 165, 166, 168, 173, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 190, 193, 197, 201, 202, 206, 207, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 236, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 249, 255, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 274, 279, 280, 283, 284, 287, 291, 293, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 312, 314, 319, 321, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330.

Individual instruction:

At reference desk : 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 70, 71, 75, 78, 80, 82, 86, 88, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 123, 126, 129, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 155, 159, 165, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 212, 213, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 240, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 273, 274, 276, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 285, 287, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320, 321, 326, 328, 329, 332.

At other locations : 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 147, 148, 153, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 206, 209, 211, 213, 217, 221, 229, 233, 235, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 298, 301, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Lectures to:

Classes : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 249, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,

282, 283, 286, 287, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296,
298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310,
311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323,
324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Other groups : 5, 17, 18, 31, 35, 53, 55, 62, 63, 68, 72, 79, 82,
93, 95, 101, 106, 108, 110, 118, 120, 140, 142, 147,
150, 159, 176, 190, 193, 213, 217, 223, 226, 240,
241, 252, 255, 262, 264, 265, 272, 274, 275, 287,
298, 300, 301, 303, 308, 326.

Informal group instruction:

Term paper clinics : 1, 14, 20, 24, 34, 41, 47, 91, 94, 98, 104, 124, 133,
159, 166, 172, 173, 176, 188, 193, 194, 197, 202,
217, 223, 229, 233, 234, 238, 240, 243, 267, 274, 280,
287, 292, 302, 326, 328.

Mini "courses" : 14, 15, 20, 32, 37, 44, 45, 47, 49, 57, 61, 66, 79,
81, 83, 89, 92, 93, 94, 98, 103, 118, 127, 134, 148,
159, 171, 174, 178, 182, 184, 193, 204, 205, 217,
223, 225, 228, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 246, 249,
251, 252, 255, 270, 275, 276, 280, 287, 289, 298,
302, 310, 315, 322, 323, 331, 332.

Other : 3, 10, 12, 17, 24, 26, 32, 35, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53,
55, 62, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 87, 88, 100,
110, 114, 119, 135, 136, 149, 165, 168, 176, 184,
190, 197, 198, 212, 221, 227, 258, 259, 260, 261,
262, 267, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 286, 288, 295,
314, 319, 324, 329, 330.

Separate courses:

General library use : 3, 4, 9, 12, 14, 20, 23, 25, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38,
40, 41, 45, 48, 49, 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 72, 77, 79,
91, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110,
113, 115, 118, 120, 126, 134, 137, 140, 142, 143,
145, 147, 148, 149, 153, 156, 163, 168, 175, 182,
184, 195, 201, 204, 206, 212, 217, 220, 221, 222,
225, 226, 229, 235, 236, 238, 242, 249, 252, 259,
263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 274, 276, 278, 282,
283, 287, 297, 304, 314, 324, 327, 331.

Library use (specific
academic subject) : 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 33, 37, 38, 47, 61, 62, 77, 93, 107,
108, 113, 137, 142, 173, 177, 197, 201, 212, 214, 217,
221, 234, 238, 239, 242, 252, 259, 267, 274, 287, 292,
297, 304, 327, 331.

Other Methods : 15, 44, 59, 67, 86, 104, 112, 124, 190, 201, 248,
259, 291, 310.

PRINT MATERIALS USED:

Subject bibliographies : 7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 49, 53, 59, 62, 63, 65, 71, 76, 78, 81, 83, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 100, 102, 106, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 121, 123, 126, 127, 129, 135, 136, 137, 140, 146, 147, 150, 153, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 172, 173, 174, 180, 183, 184, 186, 193, 195, 197, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 207, 212, 219, 221, 225, 227, 228, 229, 233, 237, 238, 240, 248, 255, 256, 261, 264, 265, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 284, 285, 287, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 300, 301, 302, 307, 310, 312, 316, 324, 326, 328.

Subject guides : 1, 4, 7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, 29, 31, 40, 41, 47, 49, 53. 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 89, 91, 93, 95, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 115, 117, 124, 127, 135, 136, 142, 143, 146, 148, 159, 160, 163, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177, 180, 182, 183, 184, 188, 193, 197, 200, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 212, 213, 221, 223, 227, 228, 230, 233, 237, 240, 241, 242, 248, 251, 252, 255, 256, 258, 261, 263, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 277, 278, 284, 287, 291, 292, 294, 297, 300, 302, 307, 310, 311, 312, 314, 323, 324, 326, 327, 331.

Guides to tools (card catalog, etc.) : 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 70, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 212, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 283, 284, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 307, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 330, 331, 332.

Exercises or assignments: 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,

127, 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 213, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 248, 252, 253, 254, 256, 259, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 283, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 332.

Student handbooks : 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 62, 63, 65, 75, 76, 93, 97, 100, 104, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 126, 132, 136, 146, 148, 153, 159, 165, 167, 172, 178, 180, 183, 184, 185, 188, 193, 195, 196, 197, 201, 204, 205, 207, 212, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 233, 236, 240, 242, 255, 261, 262, 268, 271, 272, 287, 291, 292, 295, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 316, 318, 324, 326, 328, 330, 331.

Faculty handbooks : 1, 14, 17, 23, 31, 34, 35, 40, 41, 55, 62, 63, 64, 65, 78, 93, 108, 110, 113, 116, 126, 127, 135, 146, 153, 159, 168, 182, 185, 186, 191, 193, 195, 196, 201, 203, 205, 221, 233, 254, 255, 261, 266, 271, 272, 287, 291, 294, 300, 306, 310, 318, 324, 326, 328.

Programmed texts : 14, 23, 31, 37, 53, 56, 89, 92, 102, 108, 110, 113, 120, 159, 167, 184, 197, 233, 235, 242, 249, 252, 255, 256, 278, 326.

Textbooks or manuals : 1, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 42, 52, 53, 57, 59, 72, 78, 89, 99, 100, 102, 108, 110, 115, 117, 119, 135, 144, 148, 150, 165, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 197, 201, 202, 205, 212, 219, 227, 233, 235, 242, 244, 255, 256, 262, 271, 275, 282, 306, 308, 310, 332.

Tests : 1, 3, 13, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 47, 52, 56, 60, 62, 70, 76, 77, 88, 91, 92, 93, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 125, 126, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 144, 145, 148, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 163, 167, 168, 173, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 190, 194, 197, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 217, 219, 225, 229, 235, 239, 242, 243, 244, 252, 262, 264, 265, 266, 271, 272, 274, 283, 287, 290, 291, 292, 295, 301, 314, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325, 329, 330.

Other : 2, 10, 18, 24, 32, 44, 46, 53, 78, 79, 89, 99, 111, 120, 143, 156, 158, 159, 168, 175, 184, 198, 204, 224, 259, 295, 297.

NON-PRINT MATERIALS USED:

Films : 1, 7, 14, 19, 20, 21, 25, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 42, 44, 53, 56, 61, 62, 73, 78, 81, 83, 88, 89, 92, 93, 101, 102, 106, 110, 111, 113, 120, 124, 126, 138, 140, 144, 147, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 184, 186, 197, 201, 206, 211, 213, 220, 225, 228, 233, 238, 240, 242, 243, 251, 256, 262, 263, 267, 277, 278, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 296, 324.

Filmstrips : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 278, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 305, 306, 308, 312, 314, 316, 318, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327, 329, 331, 332.

Television : 1, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 31, 44, 60, 71, 73, 81, 102, 106, 108, 110, 111, 113, 124, 138, 146, 148, 151, 167, 171, 172, 174, 186, 191, 195, 197, 213, 220, 225, 228, 233, 238, 240, 248, 251, 254, 256, 261, 263, 267, 276, 282, 285, 286, 287, 296, 299.

Videotape : 3, 17, 18, 20, 21, 30, 31, 34, 44, 52, 54, 60, 62, 70, 73, 88, 100, 102, 103, 106, 108, 111, 113, 120 122, 124, 138, 148, 151, 152, 171, 172, 173, 184, 186, 195, 197, 201, 213, 220, 228, 235, 238, 240, 263, 267, 276, 282, 286, 287, 291, 296, 299, 308, 324, 332.

Tapes and/or cassettes : 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 31, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 53, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 153, 159, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, 206, 211, 212, 213, 215, 221, 225, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235, 238, 240, 243, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 272, 278, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 304, 306, 312, 314, 316, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 332.

Slides : 1, 3, 10, 14, 18, 20, 26, 30, 31, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 70, 71, 77, 78, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 100, 102, 106, 109, 110, 120, 123, 124, 126, 138, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 159, 165, 166, 168, 171, 172, 175, 184, 186, 195, 197, 199, 200, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 228, 233, 235, 238, 240, 243, 248, 251, 258, 261, 263, 264, 267, 272, 274, 275, 276, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 296, 299, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 320, 324, 327

Slides-tape : 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 24, 36, 40, 44, 53, 56, 61, 62, 78, 89, 92, 93, 95, 102, 106, 110, 113, 117, 120, 122, 124, 126, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 159, 160, 171, 172, 180, 183, 184, 186, 195, 200, 211, 220, 228, 235, 238, 240, 264, 267, 276, 286, 287, 291, 295, 304, 308, 324, 330.

Transparencies : 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 204, 212, 213, 217, 219, 221, 225, 227, 228, 229, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 319, 320, 321, 324, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Computers : 12, 14, 44, 62, 172, 211, 220, 267, 287.

Other : 5, 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 40, 46, 48, 53, 61, 74, 88, 89, 118, 125, 132, 140, 143, 144, 151, 159, 164, 165, 168, 172, 178, 188, 191, 211, 217, 220, 228, 248, 264, 267, 273, 277, 290, 295, 308, 324.

METHODS OF PUBLICIZING PROGRAM:

Personal contact with faculty : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 10 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 5. 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 247, 248, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332.

Letters to faculty : 1, 10, 17, 19, 21, 31, 35, 40, 42, 49, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62, 71, 73, 76, 88, 89, 90, 95, 105, 106, 108, 110, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 140, 145, 150, 156, 161, 171, 184, 202, 212, 213, 218, 225, 228, 240, 251, 259, 263, 271, 272, 280, 284, 285, 286, 291, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 308, 312, 322, 326, 327, 328, 332.

Personal contact with students : 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 53 55, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 159, 163, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 212, 213, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 230, 233, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 8, 279, 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 315, 316, 317, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 332.

Advertisements in School paper : 5, 30, 31, 34, 42, 43, 45, 53, 55, 71, 76, 83, 88, 100, 106, 111, 113, 119, 123, 124, 133, 147, 150, 166, 188, 193, 202, 221, 225, 226, 229, 233, 240, 251, 286, 300, 302, 303, 321, 324, 326.

Announcements in faculty newsletters : 5, 8, 14, 17, 18, 26, 30, 31, 32, 40, 42, 43, 45, 53, 55, 70, 71, 76, 78, 83, 90, 95, 96, 100, 103, 106, 108, 111, 119, 124, 133, 135, 144, 147, 148, 150, 172, 173, 193, 195, 202, 203, 205, 212, 213, 222, 226, 228, 229, 233, 236, 240, 241, 261, 263, 271, 274, 285, 286, 291, 300, 302, 303, 308, 324, 328, 332.

Signs, posters, etc. : 1, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45, 47, 49, 53, 55, 60, 61, 70, 73, 75, 76, 83, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 100, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 133, 136, 140, 144, 146, 147, 150, 153, 165, 172, 174, 186, 190, 195, 197, 199, 202, 203, 213, 225, 229, 233, 238, 240, 263, 264, 267, 271, 272, 274, 278, 285, 286, 288, 291, 294, 300, 302, 303, 308, 316, 321, 326, 328.

Other : 18, 19, 31, 32, 35, 42, 45, 53, 60, 76, 79, 83, 88, 92, 99, 106, 110, 111, 113, 119, 124, 126, 147, 166, 190, 195, 219, 229, 252, 262, 263, 266, 275, 282, 287, 301, 319, 327.

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES USED:

Pre-post testing : 25, 31, 101, 122, 125, 139, 145, 180, 183, 197, 212, 242, 263, 265, 291, 292, 297.

Student questionnaires : 31, 32, 55, 71, 72, 110, 122, 136, 144, 176, 180, 201, 212, 223, 225, 228, 229, 259, 263, 277, 287, 292, 325.

Faculty evaluation : 1, 12, 17, 28, 31, 32, 35, 40, 44, 48, 55, 59, 61, 62, 71, 72, 93, 97, 99, 104, 106, 110, 113, 117, 119, 136, 140, 144, 148, 183, 184, 191, 198, 201, 203, 217, 223, 225, 228, 229, 234, 242, 259, 262, 263, 264, 269, 277, 287, 305, 310, 324, 325, 326, 328, 331.

Evaluating own materials : 10, 18, 28, 31, 61, 65, 92, 93, 102, 104, 106, 110, 117, 119, 127, 135, 165, 174, 184, 190, 191, 223, 244, 259, 264, 272, 278, 287, 308, 326, 328, 331.

Other evaluation methods: 78, 81, 88, 89, 93, 95, 102, 105, 106, 108, 119, 120, 134, 143, 147, 151, 163, 165, 167, 178, 184, 186, 199, 211, 237, 241, 243, 268, 269, 278, 284, 295, 296, 303, 321, 322, 326, 332.

METHODS DROPPED : 10, 14, 17, 28, 32, 37, 38, 40, 44, 52, 53, 59, 61, 71, 73, 77, 85, 89, 98, 104, 106, 107, 110, 113, 117, 118, 122, 143, 147, 161, 163, 164, 165, 176, 180, 181, 184, 190, 197, 212, 217, 222, 223, 225, 228, 234, 236, 244, 262, 264, 268, 277, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 301, 310, 319, 323, 328, 329, 332.

APPENDIXES

WISCONSIN ASSOCIATION OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANS' TASK FORCE ON INSTRUCTION IN ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

A unique and exciting experiment in library cooperation was begun in Wisconsin as a result of the enthusiasm generated by a Wisconsin Association of Academic Librarians' workshop on library instruction held in December, 1972. At that time a statewide Task Force on Instruction in Academic Libraries was appointed. The purpose of the group was to provide opportunities for academic librarians to share materials, ideas and experiences gained in library instruction.

The original task force was made up of six members who were given the responsibility for developing a program proposal for statewide cooperation in the area of library instruction. The program which the group developed was as follows:

I. Main Goals: COMMUNICATION AND PRACTICALITY

II. Means of reaching goals:

A. A directory of library instructional programs in Wisconsin to be edited by the task force.

B. LIBRARY INSTRUCTION NEWS COMMUNIQUE (LINC) - a newsletter to be issued for all members of WAAL which will contain:

1. Notes or articles on Wisconsin instructional programs throughout their various stages of development.
2. Notes or articles on materials developed or collected by libraries in Wisconsin.
3. Notes or articles reviewing recently issued commercial materials on instruction.
4. Brief bibliographies on instructional topics.

C. REGIONAL clustering of academic libraries - dividing all academic libraries into six regional clusters of 10-15 libraries which will be served by one task force member each through the following:

1. Regional meetings.

2. Personal visits. Each task force member shall spend three days per year visiting academic libraries in an assigned region.

3. Telephone visits. Each task force member shall minimally be expected to contact all libraries within an assigned region at least three times per year.

The above would provide the information for the directory and LINC and would allow the task force member and the host library maximal opportunity for information exchange.

D. Periodic statewide workshops which might be planned by the task force in conjunction with WAAL and which would take place only as frequently as needed.

III. Duties and Structure of the Task Force:

A. The task force should be made up of six members appointed for one-year terms by the President of WAAL.

B. One member of the task force should be appointed Chairperson and as such would serve to:

1. Call all meetings of the task force.

2. Coordinate task force activities.

3. Serve as editor of the directory and LINC.

4. Maintain copies of all records and materials collected by the task force.

5. Present the results of task force activities and evaluation each spring to the annual WAAL meeting.

C. The major duty of the task force would be to foster communication on library instruction through the means enumerated in Section II.

D. Other duties would be to:

1. Evaluate yearly the task force goals and operations and make appropriate recommendations for changes or action to the Spring meeting of WAAL.

2. Form a communication link between Wisconsin academic libraries and other instructional systems, such as the Project LOEX at Eastern Michigan University.

3. Keep projects of special interest or special developments in the area of library instruction in Wisconsin in the national limelight by preparing frequent newsnotes or articles for national publications like LIBRARY JOURNAL, RQ OR LEARNING TODAY.

IV. Financial Support:

A. The directory should be self supporting. The task force shall be responsible for its preparation and WLA shall be responsible for its publication and distribution.

B. LINC should be funded through WAAL and mailed to all WAAL members as well as all academic libraries in Wisconsin.

C. All regional meetings shall be the financial responsibility of all participants and host libraries.

D. Task force visits to individual libraries shall be funded jointly by WAAL, other interested WLA Sections, and home library of the task force member.

E. The telephone and mailing costs (these should be nominal) involved in the completion of task force duties should be paid for by the home library of each task force member.

The WAAL financial outlay for the first year (April, 1973 to April, 1974) of Task Force operation under the program amounted to $300. The accomplishments of the Task Force included:

1. Nine regional workshops were held with each of the six regions meeting at least once during the year.

2. A directory, Library Instruction Programs: A Wisconsin Directory, was completed and distributed to all of the academic libraries in the state. Libraries in all post-secondary schools in Wisconsin were contacted for information and approximately 150 hours were required to complete the directory.

3. Three issues of LINC were duplicated and distributed to all members of WAAL, all academic libraries in Wisconsin, and selected individuals outside Wisconsin who request copies.

4. A series of meetings were held by Region 3 (University of Wisconsin-Madison Area) to explore the possibility of regional cooperation in the development of instructional materials. Library "Road Maps" or guides on how to find information on a specific topic were the medium under investigation. A guide on how to produce "Road Maps", a worksheet listing basic sources to be used in the preparation of "Road Maps", and a list of subjects for development were produced.

Response to the first year activities of the task force was very enthusiastic.

The small regional meetings were well attended and reports indicated that a great deal was learned in this environment. LINC and the instruction directory were successful in providing communication. Requests for materials and activities listed in both were extensive. The cost of producing these publications was also minimal (roughly $0.50 to print and distribute the directory and $0.40 for each individual issue of LINC) which was in keeping with the original goals of the program.

The second year of the program which has extended to 18 months (April, 1974 to October, 1975) began with Task Force members investigating the following:

1. The development of a distribution system for print and non-print materials produced by libraries in the state. This is especially true for items produced as the result of outside funding or for items produced as the result of regional programs.

2. The creation of credit institutes, statewide group working sessions, or special committees to develop specific instructional materials for use throughout the state.

3. The development of two or three regularly scheduled workshops for each region in the state. These workshops would be teaching and working sessions to increase instruction skills.

An examination of these possibilities led to a restatement of the goal of the task force, i.e., "to provide avenues of communication for academic librarians working in library instruction for the purpose of sharing ideas, materials, and experiences," and to the following activities for 1974-75:

1. Produce a directory of library instruction programs for all types of libraries.

2. Produce and distribute three newsletters.

3. Collect examples of library instruction materials from as many academic libraries as possible and place these materials on deposit at LOEX. (These will then be available for a traveling exhibit or Interlibrary Loan.)

4. Subsidizing the production and distribution of library instruction kits developed by subcommittees of the Task Force.

5. Sponsor a state-wide workshop on instruction in conjunction with the fall WLA business meeting.

Funding needs for the Task Force were projected to be $400. for general activities, plus activities 2 through 4. Separate funds were made available for Number 1, the production of a directory ($500.), and Number 5, a workshop ($300.).

As of September 1, 1975, all projects were either completed or well on their way to completion. The directory of instruction programs has been sent to the printers and has been greatly expanded in scope and coverage. Two issues of LINC have been distributed and a third is on the way. Examples of instruction materials from academic libraries across the state were collected and placed on deposit at Project LOEX. "Road Map" kits were produced and made available for $1.00 from UW-Madison. Finally, an instruction workshop designed to

1. provide information on current bibliographic instruction programs;
2. put Wisconsin librarians in contact with knowledgeable persons;
3. review samples of printed materials, non-print materials, and exercises for strengths and weaknesses; and
4. provide information about the problems of developing print materials, non-print materials, exercises, and lectures

has been planned for October, 1975.

With the sponsorship of the October Library Instruction Workshop, the WAAL Task Force on Instruction in Academic Libraries will have come full circle in its activities. At that time, activities of a general nature intended for librarians who are just becoming involved should be limited and very specific programs should be developed for librarians more advanced in their approach to instruction. This may limit or even eliminate the appeal of the Task Force. Cooperative projects and advanced workshops in instruction techniques may not be appealing to instruction librarians or may not be practical given the funding situation for most programs of this type in academic libraries.

Another direction which may be explored is the expansion of the task force from a strictly academic project to a project of the entire Wisconsin Library Association.

WISCONSIN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
LIBRARY INSTRUCTION DIRECTORY
March, 1975

Your responses to the following questions concerning your orientation-instruction program will be welcome additions to the Wisconsin Library Instruction Directory. Any additional information or comments will be appreciated. Please read through the entire questionnaire before beginning to answer.

Date: ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

Position: ______________________________

Library: ______________________________

Institution: ______________________________

Address & Telephone: ______________________________

DEFINITIONS:

Orientation refers to familiarizing patrons with the library's physical facilities and services.

Instruction refers to teaching patrons to use the library's resources.

Orientation-instruction is used here to cover the whole range of activities from the most elementary tour to the most advanced bibliographic instruction. Book talks, puppet shows, and other entertainment programs are considered part of reader guidance or public relations, not instruction.

Program refers to all orientation-instruction activities; if a formalized or special program exists, please indicate so in question 4.

FTE refers to Full Time Equivalent.

1-a. Enrollment (FTE) of institution: ____________________
1-b. Enrollment (FTE) served by library: ____________________

2. Institution is: ( ) publicly supported ( ) privately supported

3. Type of library:
- ( ) elementary school
- ( ) junior high school
- ( ) secondary school
- ( ) 2-year college
- ( ) undergraduate only
- ( ) combination undergraduate/graduate
- ( ) graduate only
- ( ) divisional within a system
- ( ) other: ____________________

4-a. Name of entire program ______________________________
4-b. Is is a separate department or division of the library? ( ) yes ( ) no
4-c. If no, how does it fit into the library organization? ____________________
____
4-d How long has the program been in existence? ____________________

5-a. Number of librarians involved in the program:
_________full time; _________over half time; _________under half time.

5-b-1. Is one librarian in charge of the program? ( ) yes ( ) no

5-b-2. If yes, what is this person's title?_________________________

5-b-3. How long has this position been in existence?_________________________

5-b-4. How much of this person's time is devoted to the program?
_________full time; _________over half time; _________under half time.

5-b-5. If no, who is in charge of the program?_________________________
____
____

6-a. Is participation in the program required of students? ( ) yes ( ) no

6-b. If yes, in what form?_________________________
____
____

7. Persons to whom orientation-instruction is given:

( ) elementary K-3
( ) elementary 4-6
( ) junior high 7-9
( ) secondary 10-12
( ) freshmen
( ) sophomores
( ) juniors
( ) seniors
( ) graduates
( ) any new students
( ) faculty
( ) other__________

8-a. Please list academic subject areas in which instruction is given (e.g., English, Art, Biology, etc.):

8-b. What form does this instruction take (e.g., class lectures, separate bibliography courses, etc.):

9. Methods of orientation and instruction currently in use:

a. tours:
( ) conducted
( ) printed self-guided
( ) cassette self-guided
( ) slide-tape

b. self-instruction
( ) programmed
( ) exercises
( ) computer assisted
( ) other:__________

c. point-of-use instruction
( ) by librarian
( ) through print materials
( ) through non-print materials

d. individual instruction:
( ) at reference desk
( ) at other locations:__________
____

e. lectures to:
( ) classes
( ) other groups:__________
____

f. informal group instruction:
( ) term paper clinics
( ) mini "courses"
( ) other:__________

9. Methods of orientation and instruction, continued:
g. separate courses in library use taught by librarians:
( ) general library use:
( ) credit: number of credit hours: ____________
department granting credits: ____________________
level of course ____________________
methods ____________________
____
materials used: ____________________
____
( ) non-credit:
level of course: ____________________
methods used: ____________________
____
materials used: ____________________
____

( ) library use in a specific academic subject:
( ) credit: number of credit hours: ____________
department granting credits ____________________
subject: ____________________
level of course: ____________________
methods used: ____________________
____
materials used: ____________________
____
( ) non-credit:
subject: ____________________
level of course: ____________________
methods used: ____________________
____
materials used: ____________________
____

h. other methods: ____________________
____
____

10. Print materials currently in use and how each is used (e.g., with class lectures, in separate courses, point-of-use, etc.):
( ) none
( ) subject bibliographies: ____________________
( ) subject guides (how-to-find): ____________________
( ) guides to tools (indexes, card catalog, etc.): ____________________
____
( ) exercises or assignments: ____________________
( ) student handbooks: ____________________
( ) faculty handbooks: ____________________
( ) programmed texts: ____________________
(bib. info.): ____________________
( ) textbooks or manuals: ____________________
(bib. info.): ____________________
( ) tests: ____________________
( ) other: ____________________

11. Non-print materials currently in use, subject covered, and how each is used:

( ) none:

( ) films:

( ) filmstrips:

( ) television:

( ) videotape:

( ) tapes and/or cassettes:

( ) slides:

( ) slide-tape:

( ) transparencies:

( ) computers:

( ) other:

12. Methods of publicizing the program:

( ) personal contact with faculty
( ) letters to faculty
( ) personal contact with students
( ) announcements; advertisements in the student paper
( ) announcements in faculty-staff newsletters
( ) signs, posters, etc.
( ) other: ______________________________

13-a. Has the program (or any part of it) been evaluated? ( ) yes ( ) no

13-b. If yes, please describe the techniques used.

14. What methods and/or materials have been dropped from the program? Why?